

PHILDA

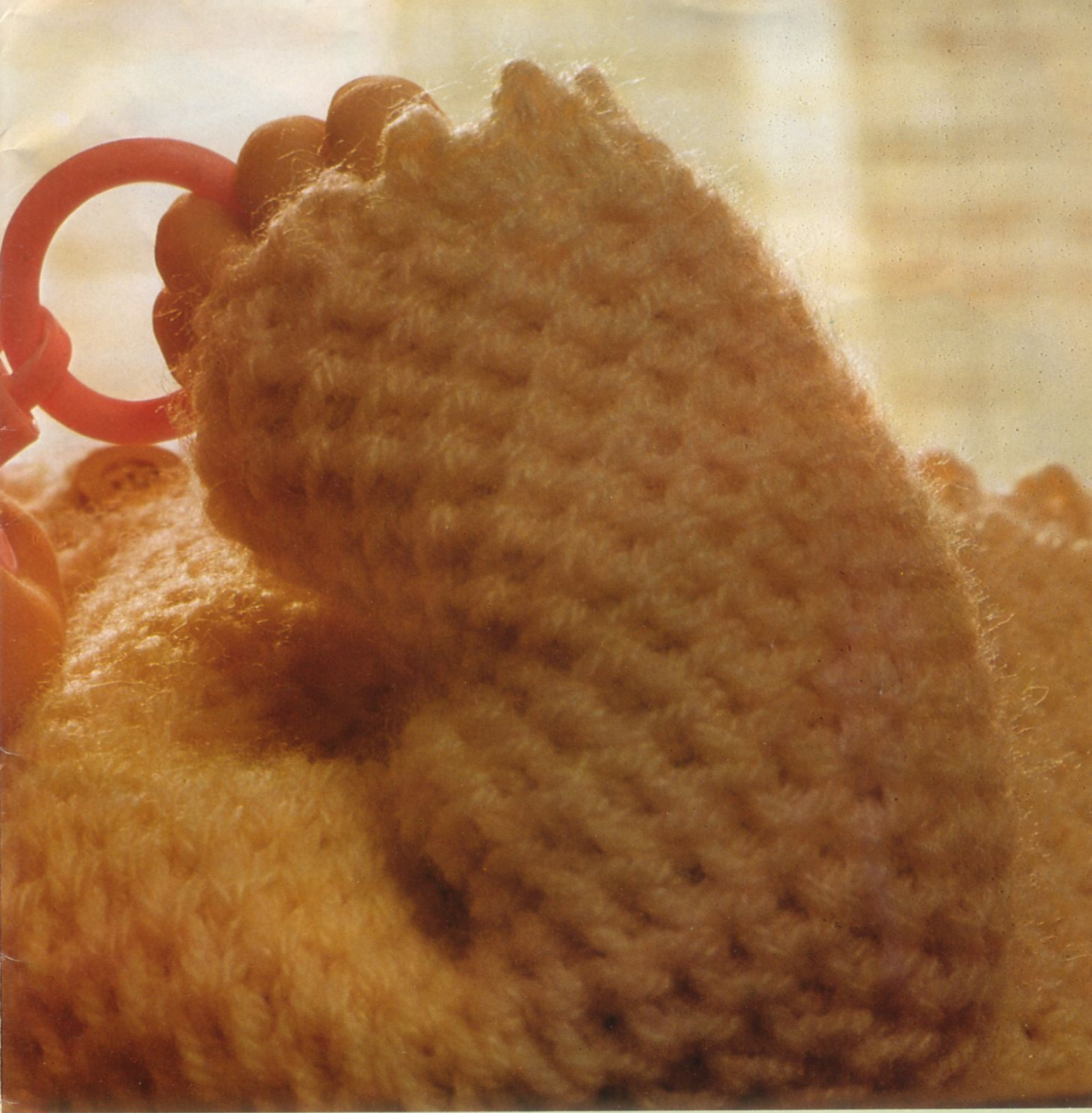
MAILLES BABY

- The simple T-square jumpers
- The zingy all-time favourites
- The chunky yarns with a country air.





Baby's first year



Begin knitting for him at once the cosy and soft garments of this winter : the gentle angel tops for his first days, the T-square styles which are so quick to knit, the jackets and jumpers in thick, chunky yarns, just like Mummy and Daddy wear ; dainty dresses for romantic little girls, and of course stripes and colourful motifs for lively babies.

SPECIALLY FOR BEGINNERS We recommend those patterns marked with an asterisk *, which are particularly easy to make.



Les tricots des premiers jours

2 PISTACHE

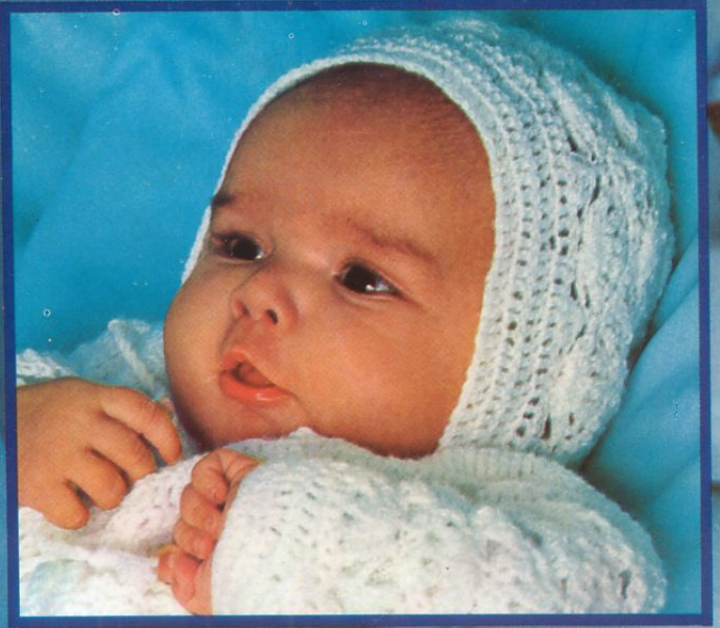




4 CORALIE
expliqué de 9 à 18 mois







L'âge tendre

7 COLOMBINE



8 PERCE-NEIGE



9 CAMPANULE
expliqué de 6 à 18 mois







11 PITCHOUNE expliqué de 6 à 18 mois



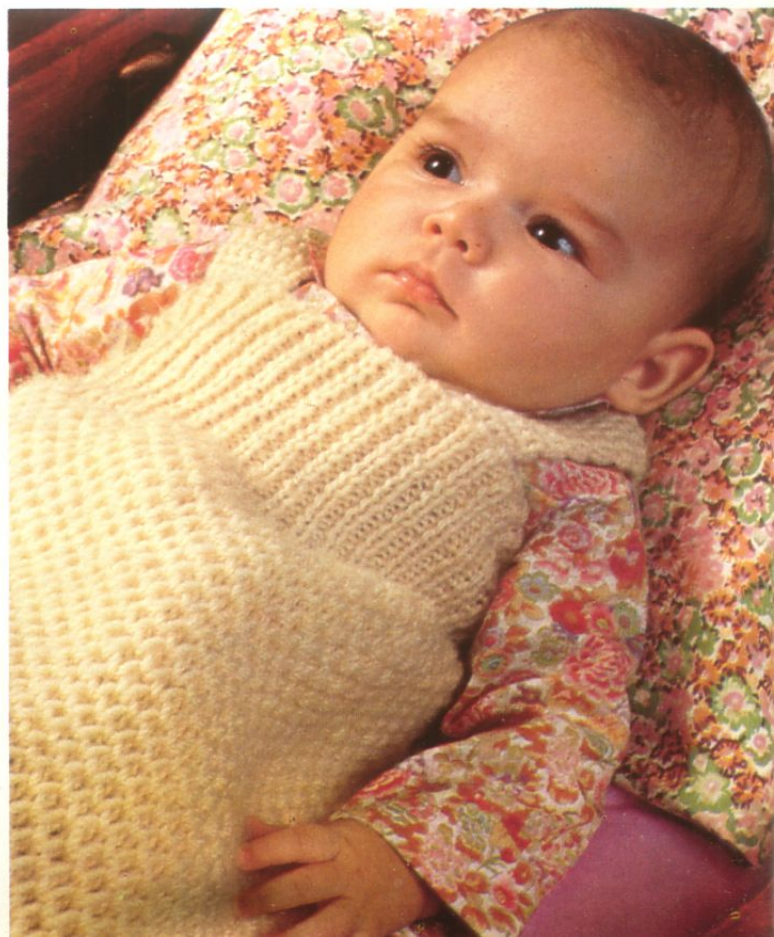


Vive les gros fils pour les bébés

13 NOISETTE



expliqué de 3 à 18 mois





Collants Tendresse de PHILDAR

**Pour ses
premières
promenades**



Bébé en hiver

16 CHRISTELLE
expliqué de 9 à 18 mois





18 JÉRÔME
expliqué de 6 à 18 mois



19 SUZELLE
expliqué
de 12 à 18 mois









Variations tendres

25 PICCOLO



26 MIDINETTE
expliqué de 3 à 18 mois





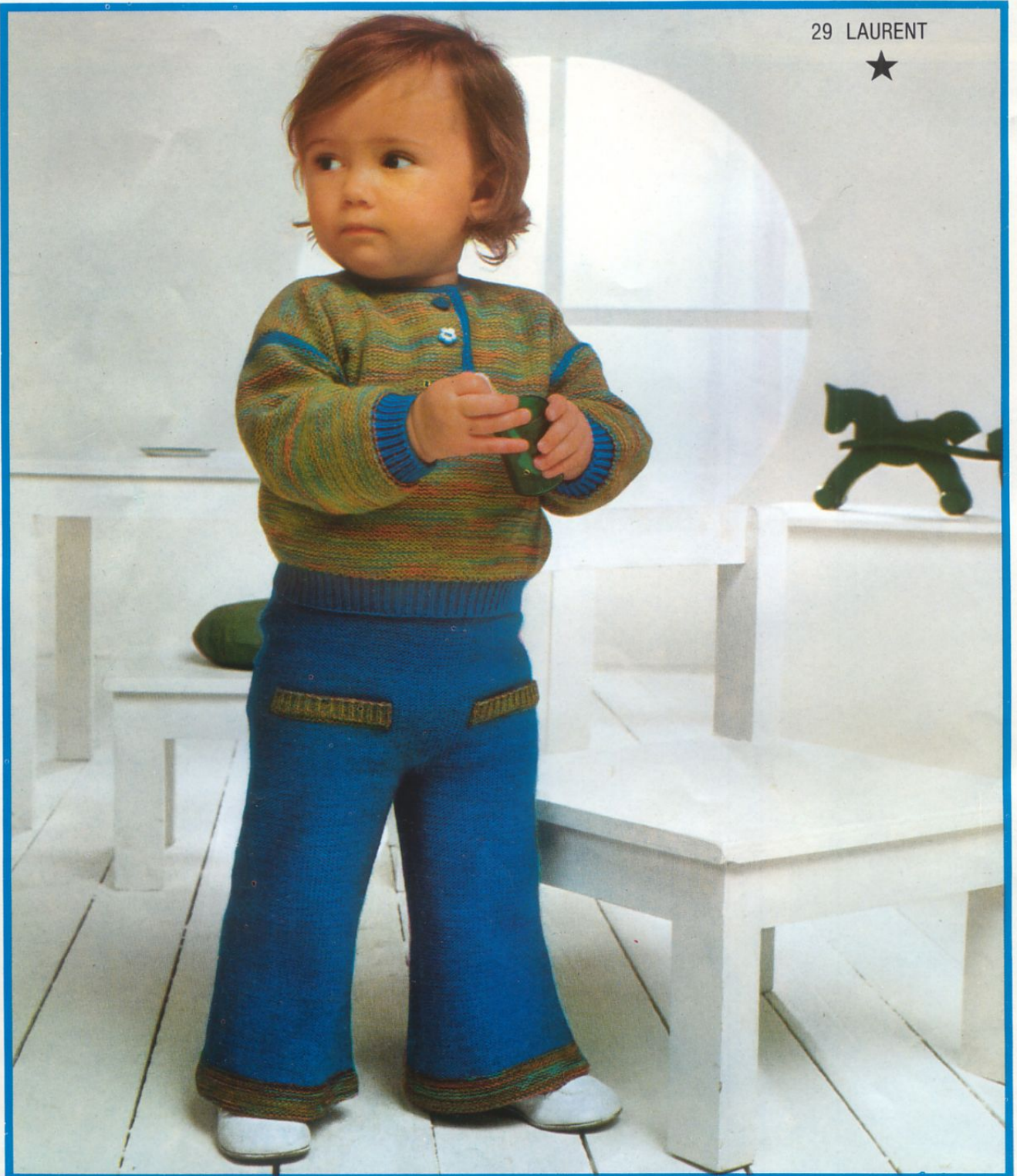


28 MINNIE
expliqué de 6 à 12 mois



Pantalon et salopette

29 LAURENT







**Le nid d'ange
double usage**



33 CARROUSEL
expliqué de 3 à 9 mois



35 MANÈGE







THE "EASY T SQUARE" SET

These simple and modern shapes made up of rectangles, are quickly knitted in garter stitch with a thick yarn and large needles.

This style is to be found as well in crochet items, quickly made in an easy stitch: trebles. As an example of this crochet method, we invite you to look at the angel top and cradle cover on following page.

37 MATHIEU
expliqué de 3 à 18 mois



38 STÉPHANE
expliqué de 3 à 18 mois





A crocheter



40 QUENOTTE
expliqué 1^{er} et 2^e âge



tout droit les demi-brides

40 QUENOTTE
expliqué 1^{er} et 2^e âge



41 PATAPON



BERMUDAS or TRO DRESS or DUNGA

They all are "T square" items and are

42 ALEXANDRE



43 MIMI



**USERS
REES**

very easily knitted.

44 GRENOUILLE



QUALITY EQUIVALENCE

All the qualities used for the realisation of the patterns in this catalogue, or qualities likely to be used, have been classified into families according to their thickness. Each one of these groups corresponds, not only to a size of needle, but also to **a result in tension**, i.e. to identical or very similar numbers of stitches and rows over **a tension square in stocking stitch**.

We would like to point out that, if it is possible to make a garment with another yarn in the same group, this change may alter the aspect or style. This is why we recommend **that you seek the advice of your PHILDAR retailer** when choosing, **as the quantity indicated in the text is for the first quality only**.

* How to interpret brackets : **first numbers** indicate the number of **stitches**, **second numbers** indicate the number of **rows** over a tension square **in stocking stitch**.

** Some numbers are **ringed** and can be found in front of **several groups**. They are the numbers of patterns for which several qualities were used, either in combination or for the different pieces of the pattern.

NEEDLE SIZE	QUALITIES	PATTERNS
5½ mm or 6 mm (5 or 4)	FALBALAS (13;22)** = KADISCHA (13;19) = MOSCOVA (13;19) = TWEEDY (12;19).	5 - ⑫** - ⑬ - ⑮ - 16 - 39.
5 mm (6)	BOEING (15;22) = SHOOT (16;22)	17 - 19 - ⑳ - 37 - 38
4 mm (8)	OBJECTIF (19;27) = PEGASE (19;27) = PURE LAINE RUSTIQUE NATURELLE 4 fils (321) (19;27)	14 - 31 - 47 - 48
3½ mm or 3 mm (9 or 11)	BRUMES (22;29) = HACIENDA (23;30) = PURE LAINE RUSTIQUE NATURELLE 3 fils (320) (22;32) = RAFALES (21;31) = VARIATIONS (22;29)	18 - ⑮ - ⑯
3 mm (11)	AUTEUIL (25;36) = BABORD (26;36) = CLARTE (25;35) = MIDLAND (25;35) = NANETTE (26;36) = ONDIAFLAMME (25;36) = PRONOSTIC (25;34)	⑫ - ⑬ - 20 - ⑮ - ⑯ - 32 - ⑳ - ⑪ - ⑫ - ⑬ - ⑭ - ⑮ - 45 - 46
2½ mm or 3 mm (12 or 11)	ANOUCHKA (27;38) = BALADIN (28;38) = COQUINE (28;38) = ODEON (28;38).	3 - ⑮ - ⑯ - ⑰
2½ mm or 3 mm (12 or 11)	BROADWAY (31;39) = CANNELLE (30;38) = OPTIQUE (30;40) = PHILDAR LUXE (30;40) = PHILDAR LAME (30;40) = PLAY BOY (30;40) = RELAIS 5 (30;40) = SHINDIG (30;40)	Cover Design - 1 - 2 - 10 - 11 - ⑮ - 21 - 22 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 33 - 34 - 35 - 40
2½ mm (12)	LOISIRS (30;44) = CAMARGUE (30;44)	④ - ⑮ - ⑯
2 mm (14)	STEAMER (34;52)	④ - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - ⑪ - ⑫ - ⑬ - ⑭

PATTERN BOOKLET

PHILDAR

SIMPLE CAST ON

Make a sl. knot place on needle held in right hand, with thread from ball, wind clockwise round thumb, insert into front loop thus made, let loop drop off thumb and pull thread tight with left hand. Repeat as many times as necessary to obtain number of sts required.

ABBREVIATIONS

Knitting			Crochet	
	English	American	English	American
K	Knit		ch.	chain
P	purl		sl.st.	slip stitch
st(s)	stitch(es)		dc.	double crochet
rep.	repeat		h. tr.	half treble
cont.	continue		tr.	treble
fol.	following		dbl tr.	double treble
beg.	beginning		tr.tr.	triple treble
inc.	increase		wrh.	wool round hook
dec.	decrease			
wl. fwd.	wool forward			
wl. bk.	wool back			
sl.	slip			
tog.	together			
tbl.	through back of loops			
psso	pass slip st. over			
alt.	alternate			
st.st.	stocking stitch			
g.st.	garter stitch			
cr. 2	cross 2 k. into 2nd st. on left needle, then 1st st.			
cross 2 L	knit into back of 2nd st. then into front of 1st st. in usual way.			
	Let both sts. drop off needle together			
cross 2 R	Purl into front of second st. then into front of 1st st. in usual way			
cn.	cable needle			
m1	make one			
K1B	Knit through st. below next st.			

(1) Simple Decrease (knit side of work) 2 sts. in from edges

On right K2 K2 tog. cont. work
On left Work to last 4 sts. sl K1 psso K2

Purl side of work

On right P2 P2 tog. tbl. cont. work
On left Work to last 4 sts. P2 tog. P2

(2) Simple Decrease (knit side of work) 3 sts. in from edges

On right K3 K2 tog. cont. work
On left Work to last 5 sts. sl.1 K1 psso K3

Purl side of work

On right P3 P2 tog. tbl. cont. work
On left Work to last 5 sts. P2 tog. P3

(3) Decrease 2 double 2 sts. in from edges (Dec. 2 dble)

On right K2 K3 tog. cont. work
On left Work to last 5 sts. sl.1 K2 tog. psso K2

(4) Triple Decrease 2 sts. in from edges (tr. dble dec.)

On right K2 sl. next 3 sts. on to cable needle leave at back of work. Knit first st. on left-hand needle tog. with 1st st. from CN Knit 2nd st. on left-hand needle tog. with 2nd and 3rd sts from CN
On left Work to last 7 sts. sl. next 2 sts. on CN leave at front of work. Knit the 1st st. from CN tog. with 1st st. from left hand needle. Knit 2nd st. from CN tog. with 2nd and 3rd sts. from left-hand needle K2.



OUR COVER DESIGN

N° 41/T5/294, 295, 346

QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or OPTIQUE
of PHILDAR



ANGEL TOP, PANTS and BOOTEES

To fit : birth to 3 months (3-6 months)
45 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 48 cm. (18-19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Angel top : 2 balls col. ANGELOT

Pants : 2 balls col. ANGELOT

Bootees : a little of col. ANGELOT

No. 2 m.m. (14) No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles. Adhesive ribbon. Elastic.

TENSION

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4ins.) over Irish moss st. on No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles.

34 sts. and 43 rows to 10 cm (4ins.) over K1/P1 rib on No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles.

DO NOT PRESS.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib.

st. 2 K1/P2 rib.

st. 3 K1/P3 rib.

st. 4 Irish moss st.

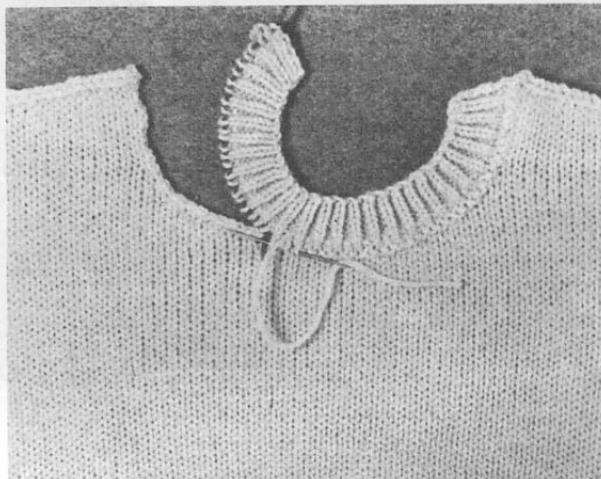
1st row Sl.1 ** K1 P1 ** rep. from ** to ** and end with K2

2nd and 4th rows K the P sts. and P the K sts. of prev. row

3rd row Sl.1 ** P1 K1 ** rep. from ** to ** and end with P1 K1. Always repeat these 4 rows.

St. 5 Eyelets

Sl. 1 work 2 ** wrn, work 2 tog., rib 2 ** rep. from ** to ** and end with K1.



st. by st. in back st. on right side of work.

ANGEL TOP

Using No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles and col. ANGELOT cast on 157(169)sts. and work in Irish moss st. Cont. straight until work measures 14(15)cm 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (6)ins.

Then work 112(121)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Next row Work 67(73)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle. Cont. on these 67(73)sts. for front.

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1(2)sts. at beg. of next 6 rows.

Leave rem. 55 sts. on spare needle.

Take up the 45(48)sts. of one side and SHAPE RAGLAN on inside edge as for front.

Leave rem. 39 sts. on spare needle.

Work 2nd side to match.

SLEEVES

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 46(52)sts. and work 3cm. (1in.) in K1/P1 rib. Then change to No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m.(12) needles and Irish moss st. inc. 1 st. on 1st row. There are 47(53)sts.

When work measures 14(15)cm. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (6)ins. SHAPE RAGLANS as for front. Work 2nd sleeve to match.

YOKE

Take up sts. of left side, of left sleeve, of front, of right sleeve and of right side.

Right side facing, P 1 row and dec. 24 as folls on row : - P9 * P2 tog. P6 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. purl. 179 sts. remain.

Then cont. in K1/P3 rib placing sts. as folls. right side facing : - K2 * P3 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

On 10th row dec. 1 st. in each group of P3. 135 sts. remain. Cont. in K1/P2 rib.

On 22nd row dec. 1 st. in each group of P2. 91 sts. remain. Cont. in K1/P1 rib. On 33rd row cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew sleeve seams. Sew on adhesive ribbon.

PANTS

BACK

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 96 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib. Work 6 rows then on 7th row work 1 row of eyelets. Work 7 more rows. Then change to No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles. Cont. straight in K1/P1 rib until work measures 15cm. (6ins.) *** Then cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 10 rows and 2 sts. at beg. of next 24 rows. Cast off rem. 18 sts.

FRONT

Work as back to ***.

Cast off 14 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 6 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 5 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 4 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of next 6 rows.

18 sts. remain.

When work measures 23cm. (9ins.) cast off.

LEG BANDS

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 106 sts. and work 18 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then right side facing, K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle. Work 2nd leg band to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. Sew crutch seam or alternatively work several rows dc. making buttonholes on one side and sewing buttons to other. One may also sew on pieces of adhesive ribbon.

Sew on leg bands st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Fold to inside and slipstitch down. Insert elastic through eyelets.

BOOTEES

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 34 sts. and work 19 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then work 1 row of eyelets.

On 23rd row change to No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles and Irish moss st.

Work 6 rows then cont. on central 10 sts. (leaving 12 sts. on each side on spare needles) for upper.

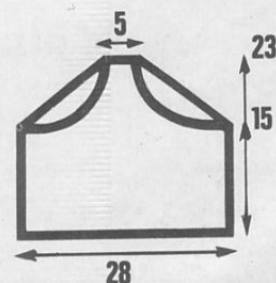
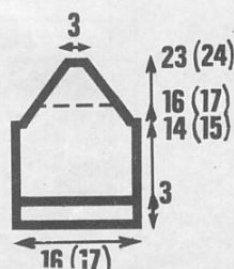
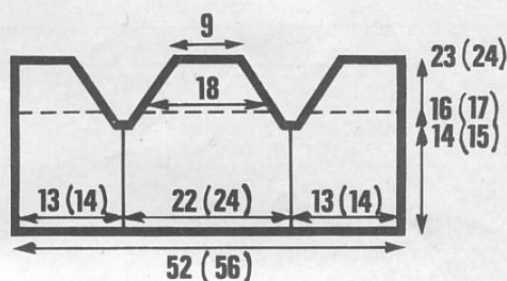
Work 20 rows then take up 12 sts. of right, pick up 12 sts. on right side of upper, work across central 10 sts., pick up 12 sts. of left side of upper and take up the 12 sts. of left. There are 58 sts.

Cont. in Irish moss st. for 8 rows then cont. on central 10 sts. for sole.

Work tog. at the end of each row, the last of central 10 sts. and 1st of sts. on spare needle.

When only 5 sts. are left on spare needle cast off. Sew back seam. Make a cord and insert through eyelets.

Work 2nd bootie to match.





1

GAZOUILLIS

N° 41/T5/347, 348, 349

QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or OPTIQUE
of PHILDAR

ANGEL TOP, PANTS and BOOTEES

To fit : birth to 3 months (3-6 months)
0-48 cm. (0-19 ins.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Angel top : 2 balls col. NYMPHETTE

Pants : 1 ball col. NYMPHETTE

Bootees : 1 ball col. NYMPHETTE

No. 2 m.m. (14) No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles. No. 2 ½ m.m. (12)

No. 3 m.m. (11) crochet hooks. Adhesive ribbon. Elastic. 4 doubled-pointed N° 2 mm (14) needles.

TENSION

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

20 sts. and 14 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over pattern on N° 3 m.m. (11) hook.

Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles or hook if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib

st. 2 st.st.

st. 3 doublecrochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 4 half treble (Am. half double crochet)

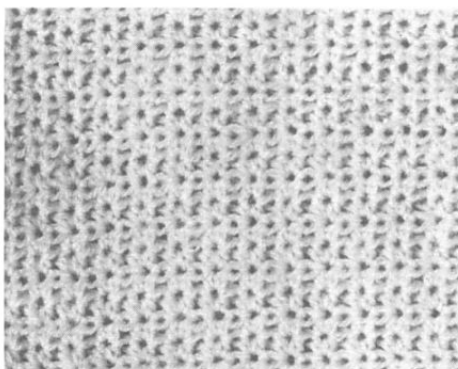
st. 5 PATTERN

1st row All dc.

2nd row 2 ch. to turn, 1 htr., ** miss 1 st., 2 htr. in next st. ** Rep. from ** to **

3rd row 2 ch. to turn, 1 htr., ** work 2 htr. between the next 2 htr. of prev. row ** Repeat from ** to **

Always repeat this 3rd row.



ANGEL TOP

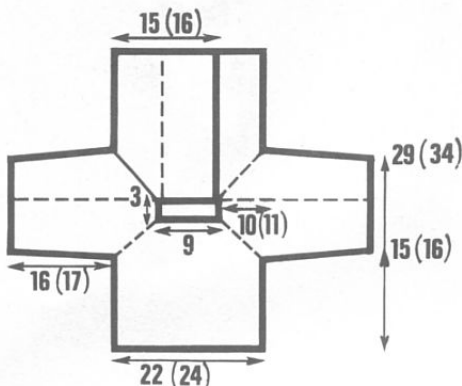
The angel top begins at neck.

Using N° 3 m.m. (11) hook make a foundation chain of 65 sts. and work in pattern (see stitches) Mark 17th, 23rd, 43rd, and 49th sts. with a coloured thread.

Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked sts. on next 14(15)rows. (8 sts. are increased per row.)

177(185)sts. are obtained. There are 31(32)sts. for one half back, 34(36)sts. for one sleeve, 47(49)sts. for front, 34(36)sts. for 2nd sleeve and 31(32)sts. for 2nd half back.

When work measures 10(11) cm. 4(4½) ins. work on the 34(36)sts. for sleeves. Dec. 1 st. on each side of sleeve on foll. 7th and 14th rows. There are 30(32)sts.



When work measures 16(17) cm. 6½(6½) ins. measured from separation, fasten off.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.

Take up 31(32)sts. of one half back, the 47(49)sts. of front and the 31(32)sts. of 2nd half back and cont. straight until work measures 15(16) cm. 6(6½) ins. measured from separation then fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew sleeve seams. Work 2 rows dc. on N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) hook at bottom of sleeves, around neck, at hem, and on edges of each half back. Sew on small pieces of adhesive ribbon to close back.

PANTS

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. NYMPHETTE cast on 74 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 7 rows. **Next row** work eyelets as folls : - Work 4 * wrn., work 2 tog., work 4 * rep. from * to * 10 more times and end with wrn., work 2 tog., work 2.

When work measures 3 cm. (1 in). change to N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and st.st.

Cont. straight until work measures 10 cm. (4 ins.) right side facing : work 23 sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Then cast off 1 st. at beg. of next right side row, then 1 st. on same edge of every foll. 4th row 4 times, 1 st. at beg. of next 9 right side rows and 2 sts. at beg. of next 3 right side rows.

Leave rem. 3 sts. on spare needle.

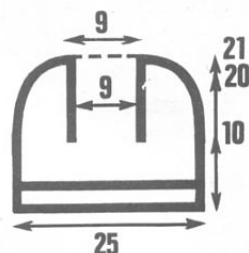
Take up sts. of spare needle and wrong side facing, work 23 sts., turn ; leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

Then take up 28 sts. of centre and cont. straight until work measures 20 cm. (7½ ins.) then cont. on

All 34 sts.

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 28 sts. remain.



Work 2 rows then inc. 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 6 rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 20 rows, then 1 st. on each side of every foll. 4th row 4 times. 74 sts. are obtained.

Cont. straight until work measures 39 cm. (15½ ins.) then change to N° 2 m.m. (14) needles and K1/P1 rib. Work 1½ cm. (½ in.) then cast off.

LEG BANDS

Pick up 48 sts. around each leg using the set of 4 N° 2 m.m. (14) needles. Wrong side facing : K 1 row then right side facing K1 row. Cont. in K1/P1 rib for 1½ cm. (½ in.) then cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. Insert elastic through row of eyelets. Press seams lightly.

BOOTEES

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 42(46)sts. and work 7(8) cm. 2½(3) ins. in K1/P1 rib. Dec. 6 on last row as folls : -

Work 0(4) * work 2 tog. work 5 * rep. from * to * 36(40)sts. remain.

Then cont. in crochet on N° 3 m.m. (11) hook. Work 1 row dc. then cont. in pattern. Leave 13(14)sts. unworked on each side and continue on the central 10(12)sts. for upper. Work 4(4½) cm. 1½(1½) ins.

Then take up the 13(14)sts. of 1st side, pick up 10(11)sts. on side of upper, work across the central 10(12)sts., pick up 10(11)sts. on other side of upper, then take up the last 13(14)sts.

There are 56(62)sts.

Work 2(3) cm. ¾(1) in. on ALL sts., then work on central 10(12)sts. for sole. Work 9(10) cm. 3½(4) ins. Fasten off.

Work 2nd bootie to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back seam then sew sole. Make a twisted cord and pass through 1st row of pattern.



2

PISTACHE *

N° 41/T5/258, 259, 260, 261

QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or PLAY BOY
of PHILDAR

ANGEL TOP, PANTS, BOOTEES and BONNET

To fit : birth to 3 months.

MATERIALS :

Angel top : 2 balls col. FEE

Pants : 2 balls col. FEE

Bootees : A little of col. FEE

Bonnet : 1 ball col. FEE

No. 2 m.m. (14) No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles. Adhesive ribbon. Elastic. A tricotin for bobbinwork.

TENSION

27 sts. and 54 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over g. st. on N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles.
32 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over K1/P1 rib on N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles.
DO NOT PRESS.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib
st. 2 g. st.
st. 3 Cables
1st row P1 K6 P1
2nd and alt. rows K1 P6 K1
3rd row P1, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at back of work, K next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., K2, P1
5th row P1, K2, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, K next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., P1
Always repeat from 3rd to 6th row.
st 4 Eyelets
Sl. 1 * rib 2, work 2 tog., wrn. * rep. from * to * and end with K1

ANGEL TOP

BODY

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 141 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 16 rows, placing sts. as folls on 1st row : -
K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1
Then change to N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work in g. st. and cable.
Place sts. as folls. on 1st row : -
K66, inc. 1 in next st. purlwise, K6, P1, knit to end. There are 142 sts.
When work measures 7½ cm. (3 ins.) make a buttonhole as folls. right side facing :
Work 11 rows on 1st 102 sts., then 11 rows on rem. 40 sts. Cont. on all sts. When work measures 13 cm. (5ins.) work 102 sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.
Next row Work 62 sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle. Cont. on these central sts. for front.

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, then 1 st. on each side of every 3 rows 15 times.
Cast off rem. 26 sts.
Take up 40 sts. of RIGHT and **shape raglan** as for back on inside edge only.
Work other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 44 sts. and work 10 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then change to N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles. Work in g. st. and cable placing sts. as folls. on 1st row : -
K17, inc. 1 in next st., P1 K6 P1, inc. 1 in next st., knit to end. 46 sts. are obtained.
When work measures 14 cm. (5½ ins.) **SHAPE RAGLAN** as for back.
Cast off rem. 10 sts.

NECK BAND

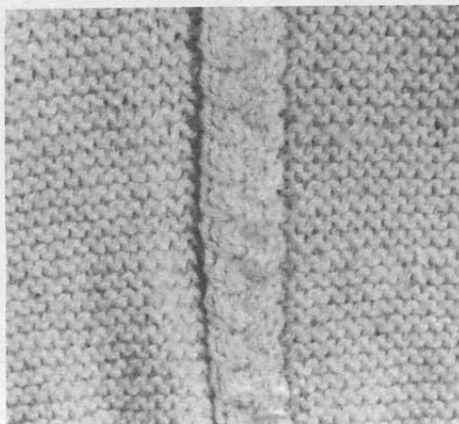
Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 101 sts. and work 10 rows in K1/P1 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row : -
K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1
Then right side facing, K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.

BELT

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 11 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 40 cm. (15½ ins.) placing sts. as folls :
K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1
Work 2nd half to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Sew on neckband st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew end of 1 belt to edge of back. Do the same with other half belt.
Sew on pieces of adhesive ribbon to close back.



PANTS

BACK

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 90 sts. and work 6 rows in K1/P1 rib. On 7th row work eyelets. Work 7 more rows in K1/P1 rib then change to N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles. When 54 rows have been worked *** cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 14 rows and 2 sts. at beg. of next 14 rows. Cast off rem. 20 sts.

FRONT

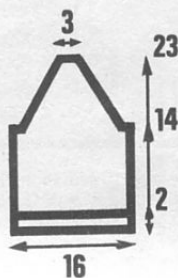
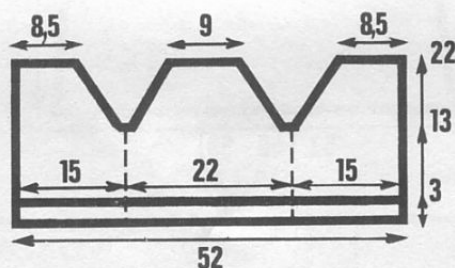
Work as back to ***
Cast off 6 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows, 5 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows, 4 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of next 4 rows.
When 82 rows have been worked cast off rem. 20 sts.

LEG BANDS

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 100 sts. and work 10 rows in K1/P1 rib, then right side facing, K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.
Work 2nd band to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew crutch seam or alternatively work several rows of dc., working buttonholes on one side and sewing buttons to other. One may also sew on pieces of adhesive ribbon. Sew side seams. Join bands and sew on to legs st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Then turn over to inside and slip stitch down. Insert elastic through row of eyelets. Press seams lightly.



BOOTEES

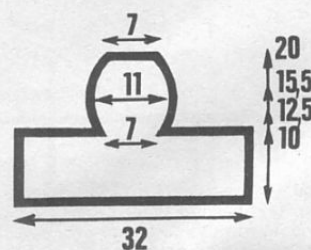
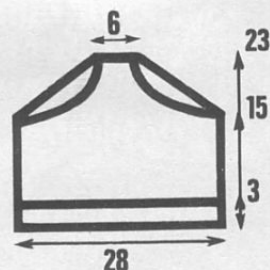
Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 38 sts. and work 6 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then change to N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles and g. st. with 1 cable in centre. Place sts. as folls. on 1st row : -
K14, inc. 1 in next st., P1 K6 P1, inc. 1 in next st., knit to end.
There are 40 sts.
Work 30 rows then next row work eyelets as folls :
K1 * wrn K2 tog * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.
Work 3 rows then leave 13 sts. on each side unworked and continue on the central 14 sts. (still continuing the cable).
Work 22 rows then leave sts. on spare needle.
Take up the 13 sts. on RIGHT, pick up 11 sts. on right side of central sts., work across central sts. decreasing 1 st. on each side, pick up 11 sts. on left side of upper, then take up the 13 sts. of LEFT. 60 sts. are obtained. Continue in g. st. alone. Work 8 rows then cont. on the 12 central sts. for sole, working together at the end of each row the last of 12 sts. and the 1st of sts. on spare needle. When 5 sts. only are left, cast off. Sew back seam. Using the "tricotin" make a ribbon 40 cm (15½ ins.) long and thread through eyelets.
Work 2nd bootie to match.

BONNET

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 87 sts. and work 6 rows in K1/P1 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row : -
K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1
Then change to N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles. Work in g. st. and cable placing sts. as folls. on 1st row : -
Work 38, inc. 1 in next st., P1 K6 P1, knit to end. There are 88 sts.
When work measures 10 cm. (4 ins.) cast off 34 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. Cont. on rem. 20 sts. inc. 1 st. on each side of every 3 rows 5 times. 30 sts. are obtained. When work measures 15½ cm. (6 ins.) dec. 1 st. on each side of every 5 rows 5 times.
When work measures 20 cm. (7½ ins.) cast off.

RIB BAND

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 75 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib placing sts. as folls : -
K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1
On 5th row work eyelets as folls : -
Work 3 * wrn., work 2 tog. rib 2 * rep. from * to * and end with wrn., work 2 tog., work to end.
On 7th row knit to end. Leave sts. on spare needle. Sew crown seams. Sew on rib band at bottom of bonnet st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Using "tricotin" make a ribbon 65 cm. (25½ ins.) long and thread through eyelets.





3

TENDRE

N° 41/T5/285

QUALITY ANOUCHKA or ODEON of PHILDAR



BED JACKET

To fit : 87 (93;99) cm.
34 (36;38/40) in. bust.

MATERIALS :

6 (7;8) balls col. PINSON
No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) No. 3 ½ m.m. (9) No. 4 ½ m.m. (7)
No. 5 m.m. (6) needles.
3 buttons. Sheering elastic.

TENSION

27 sts. and 38 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.
21 sts. and 29 rows to 10 cm. (4ins.) over g. st. on N° 5 m.m. (6) needles.
21 sts. and 29 rows to 10 cm. (4ins.) over pattern on N° 4 ½ m.m. (7) needles.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 st. st.
st. 2 g.st.
st. 3 **Pattern** ** 20 rows in st.st., 5 rows in g.st. **
Repeat from ** to **.

BACK

Using N° 4 ½ m.m. (7) needles cast on 112 (118;124)sts. and work 8 rows in g.st. Then change to pattern *** and dec. 1 st. on each side of every 13 rows 9 times.
94(100;106)sts. remain.
When work measures 44 cm. (17 ½ ins.) leave sts. on spare needle.

FRONT

Cast on 54(57;60)sts. and work as back to ***.
Dec. 1 st. on LEFT on next and every foll. 13th row 9 times.
45(48;51)sts. remain.
When work measures 44 cm. (17 ½ ins.) leave sts. on spare needle.
Work 2nd side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

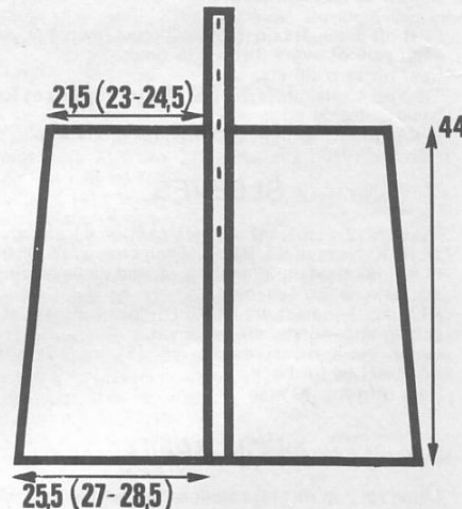
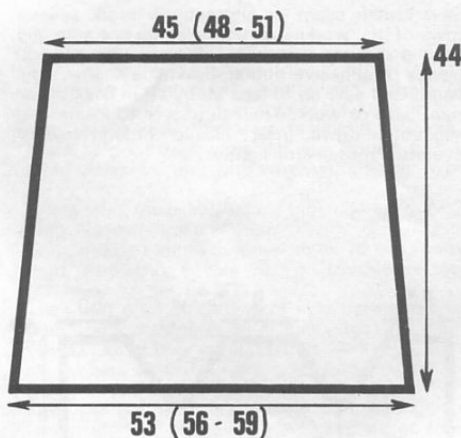
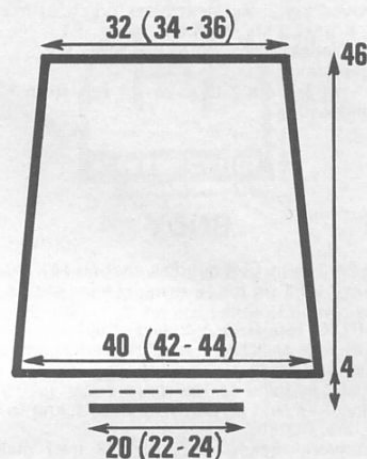
Using N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 54 (60;66)sts. and work 4 cm. (1 ½ ins.) in st.st. Change to N° 5 m.m. (6) needles and g.st., increasing 14(12;10)sts. on 1st row as folls : -
K7(7;5) * inc. 1 K2(3;5) rep. from * to last 5 (5;1)sts. knit.
There are 68(72;76)sts.
Then dec. 1 st. on each side of every 17 rows 7 times. 54(58;62)sts. remain.
When work measures 46 cm. (18 ins.) leave sts. on spare needle.
Work 2nd sleeve to match.

YOKE

Using N° 4 ½ m.m. (7) needles cast on 38 sts. and work 2 rows in st.st.
Then continue in short rows as folls :
Work 7, leave rem. 31 sts. on spare needle. Then take up every 2 rows, 7 sts. once and 8 sts. twice 8 sts. remain.
Work 2 rows on **all** sts. then complete point by leaving unworked on **LEFT** every 2 rows 8 sts. 3 times and 7 sts. once. Work 2 rows on **all** sts.
** Work 6 rows in g.st. on **all** sts. then recommence the short rows **
Repeat from ** to ** 16 more times.
18 points in st.st. and 17 bands in g.st. are obtained. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew back, fronts and sleeves to yoke st. by st. in back st. on right side of work.
Turn up a hem at bottom of sleeves and insert sheering elastic.
Using N° 3 ½ m.m. (9) needles pick up 90 sts. around neck and work 1 ½ cm. (½ in.) in g.st. then cast off. Pick up 132 sts. along each front and work 1 ½ cm. (½ in.) in g.st. On **RIGHT** side make 3, 2 st. wide buttonholes on 3rd row on the 43 sts. of yoke. Space them about 12 sts. apart.
Sew round buttonholes. Sew on buttons. Press seams lightly.

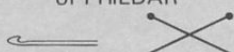


4

CORALIE

N° 41/T5/296, 362

QUALITY LOISIRS or CAMARGUE, RELAIS 8 and STEAMER of PHILDAR



DRESS and SOCKS

To fit : 9 (12;18) months
48-61 cm. 19-24 in. chest

MATERIALS :

Dress : 3 (3;4) balls col. VERT D'EAU with LOISIRS
1 ball col. ECRU with RELAIS 8
Socks : 1 ball col. ECRU with STEAMER
No. 2 m.m. (14) No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles. 1 No. 1.25 m.m. (I.S.) lace hook.
No. 2 m.m. (14) crochet hook. 4 buttons. Sheering elastic.

TENSION

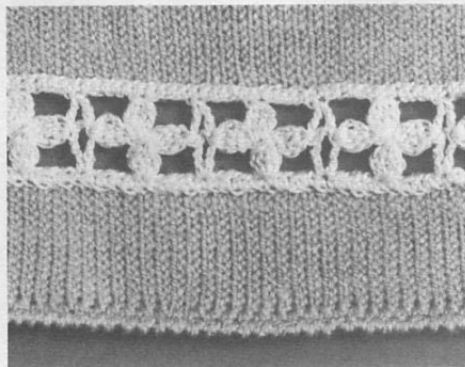
30 sts. and 44 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.) over st.st. on N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles with LOISIRS.
33 sts. and 44 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over K1/P4 rib on N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles with LOISIRS.

34 sts. and 48 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on N° 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles with STEAMER.
Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron for st.st. only.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib
st. 2 K1/P4 rib
st. 3 st.st.
st. 4 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 5 crab st. This stitch is obtained by working last row of dc. from left to right and not from right to left as is usual.
 st. 6 double treble (Am. treble crochet)
 st. 7 joined double treble
 ** wrh. twice, insert hook in chain st. of prev. row, wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through next 2 loops on hook, wrh., draw yarn through next 2 loops ** Repeat from ** to ** twice more always inserting hook in same place, then wrh., draw yarn through all loops on hook.
 st. 8 4 joined double trebles.
 As for st. 7 but repeating 3 times instead of 2.
 Single visible inc. are worked 3 sts. in from edge (see abbreviations.)



DRESS

BACK

The back is worked in 4 sections.

BOTTOM

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. VERT D'EAU cast on 102(106;112)sts. and work 3 cm. (1 in.) in st.st. Cast off.

SKIRT UP TO ARMHOLES

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 102(106;112)sts. and work in st.st. Dec. 1 st. on each side of every 6(7;8) rows 8(8;7) times and every 5(6;7) rows once (twice; 3 times). Work 2(5;4) more rows then begin short rows as follows: -
1st row Work 56(58;62)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Next row Work 28(30;32)sts.

Cont. on these central sts. taking up at end of each row 6 sts. 6(6;10) times and 5(5;0)sts. 4(4;0) times.

Then work 2 rows on all sts.

Work 2(0;2) rows straight then dec. 1 st. on each side of next row **

When work measures 15(19;21) cm. 6(7½;8½) ins. 82(84;90)sts. remain.

Next row right side facing, work as follows: -
 K1(2;3) * inc. 1 K7(9;6) rep. from * 4(3;5) more times, turn, leave rem. 41(42;45)sts. on spare needle.

Next row Wrong side facing, work in rib placing sts. as follows: -

K2 * P1 K4 * rep. from * to last 4 sts. P1 K3
 Cont. straight in rib until work measures 22(25;28) cm. 8½(9½;11) ins. cast off.

Join yarn to centre. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

TOP

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 34(34;38)sts. and work in K1/P4 rib placing sts. as follows: -

P2 * K1 P4 rep. from * to last 2(2;1)sts. K1 P1 (K1 P1;K1)

Cont. straight until work measures 7(9;9½) cm. 2¾(3¼;3½) ins.

SHAPE SHOULDERS AND NECK

1st row Wrong side facing, cast off 4(4;5)sts. work to end.

2nd row Work to end.

3rd row Cast off 5(5;6)sts. work to end.

4th row Cast off 5 sts. work to end.

5th row as 3rd

6th row Cast off 10 sts. work to end.

7th row Cast off rem. 5(5;6)sts.

Work 2nd half to match reversing shaping.

FRONT

The front is worked in 3 sections.

BOTTOM

Work as for back

BOTTOM UP TO ARMHOLES

Work as back to **

When work measures 15(19;21) cm. 6(7½;8½) ins. inc. 10(8;12) as follows. wrong side facing: -
 P2(4;6) * inc. 1 P7(9;6) rep. from * to end.
 92(92;102)sts. are obtained.

Cont. in K1/P4 rib placing sts. as follows: -

P3 * K1 P4 rep. from * to last 4 sts. K1 P3

When work measures 22(25;28) cm. 8½(9½;11) ins. cast off.

TOP

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 68 (68;76)sts. and work in K1/P4 rib placing sts. as follows. on 1st row: -

Sizes 9 and 12 months

P1 * K1 P4 rep. from * to last 2 sts. K1 P1

Size 18 months

* K1 P4 rep. from * to last st. K1

Cont. straight until work measures 5(7;7½) cm. 2(2½;3) ins.

DIVIDE FOR NECK

1st row Right side facing, work 30(30;34)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

2nd row Cast off 3 sts. work to end.

3rd and alt. rows Work to end.

4th, 6th and 8th rows Cast off 2 sts. work to end.

10th and 12th rows Cast off 1 st. work to end. Cont. straight until work measures 8(10;10½) cm. 3(4;4½) ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER on outside edge as for back.

Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 8 sts. work to end.

Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 67 (67;72)sts. and work 2½ cm. (1 in.) in st.st. Then cont. in K1/P4 rib placing sts. as follows. right side facing: -

P3 * K1 P4 rep. from * to last 4 sts. K1 P3

Cont. straight until work measures 19(21;23) cm. 7½(8½;9) ins.

SHAPE TOP

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 12(8;12) rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 8(16;12) rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows.

Cast off rem. 19(19;20)sts.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.

COLLAR

The collar is worked in 2 sections.

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 49 sts. and work 5 rows in st.st.

6th row Inc. 4 as follows: -

** P9 inc. 1 in next st. ** rep. from ** to ** last 9 sts. P9. 53 sts. are obtained.

Work 1 row then dec. 1 st. at end of next and foll. alt. row. 51 sts. remain.

Work 2 rows then **next row** ** P10 inc. 1 in next st. ** rep. from ** to ** to last 7 sts., P5 P2 tog. 54 sts. are obtained.

Cont. dec. 1 st. on same edge every alt. row twice more then 2 sts. every alt. row twice.

When 22 rows have been worked 48 sts. remain. Cast off.

Work 2nd half to match reversing shaping.

CROCHET TRIMMING

On a foundation chain of 68(70;74) cm. 26½(27½;29) ins. on N° 1.25 m.m. lace hook (I.S.) using RELAIS 8 col. ECRU, work as follows: -

1st row Work 28(290;300)dc. and close ring with 1 sl.st.

2nd row 4 ch., in 1st st. of prev. row work 1 dble tr., ** 4 ch. and 3 joined dble. tr. inserting hook in top of prev. dble. tr., miss 4 sts. In next st. work 4 joined dble. tr., 4 ch. and 3 joined dble. tr. inserting hook in heart of flower, miss 4 sts., in next st. work as follows: 1 dble. tr., 2 ch. and 1 dble. tr. ** Repeat from ** to ** and end with 4 ch., and 3 joined dble. tr. inserting hook in prev. dble. tr., miss 4 sts., in next st. work 4 joined dble. tr. in the heart of flower work: 4 ch., and 3 joined dble. tr., 1 sl.st. on 4th ch. from beginning of row to close. Do not turn work for next row.

Continue in rounds.

3rd row 4 ch., 1 dble. tr. in next dble. tr. of prev. row, 4 ch. ** 4 joined dble. tr. inserting hook in heart of flower, 4 ch., 1 dble. tr. in each of next 2 dble. tr., 4 ch. ** Repeat from ** to ** and end with 4 dble. tr. inserting hook in heart of flower, 4 ch., and 1 sl.st. on 4th ch. from beg. of row. Cont. in rounds.

4th row Work all in dc. as follows: -

** 1 dc. in each of 4 ch., 1 dc. in st. of 4 joined dble. tr., 1 dc. in each of 4 foll. ch., 1 dc. in top st. between next 2 dble. tr. ** Repeat from ** to ** Turn trimming to wrong side to sew on to right side of dress.

TRIMMING FOR FRONT BODICE

Make a foundation chain 28(28;30) cm. 11(11;11½) ins. long.

1st row 11(10;120)dc. Do not close ring.

After 2nd and 3rd rows break yarn and recommence at beg. of row for next row.

Decrease 1 flower on each side of top of trimming for armhole shaping.

TRIMMING FOR BACK BODICE

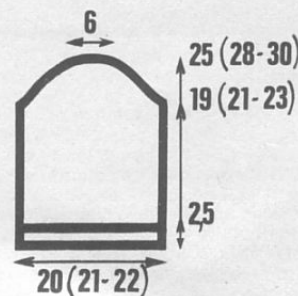
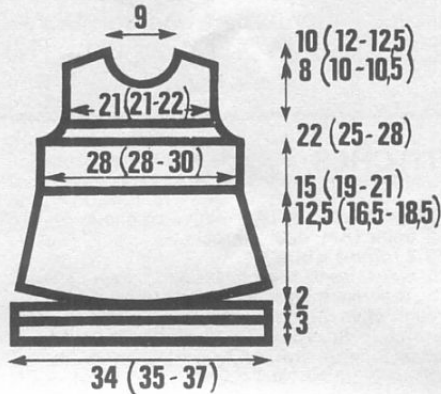
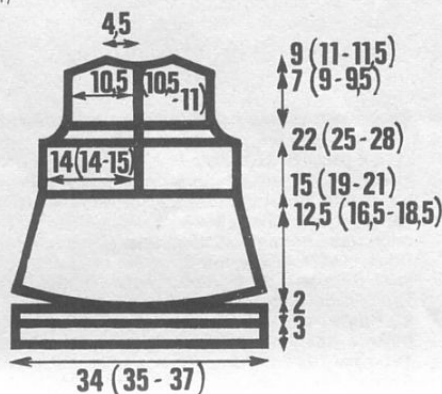
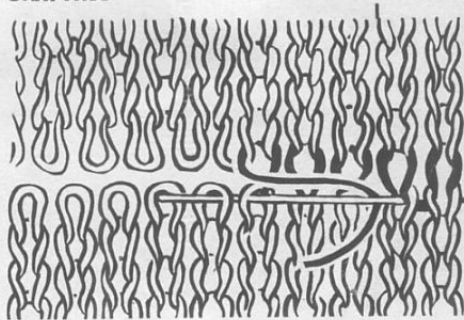
On a foundation chain 14(14;15) cm. 5½(5½;6) ins. long works as follows: -

1st row 55(55;60)dc.

Then work as for front bodice, but decreasing 1 flower only.

Work 2nd trimming to match but decreasing the flower on opposite side.

GRAFTING



TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew in trimming between hem and bottom of dress, then the bodice trimming. (Wrong side of trimming becomes right side). Sew shoulder seams. Insert sleeves.
Using N° 2 m.m. (14) hook and col. VERT D'EAU work 1 row dc., then 1 row crab. st. at bottom of dress, cuffs, along outside of collar, along back opening, making 4, 4 st. wide buttonholes on right side.

Sew on collar (rounded edge to front). Sew on buttons. Insert sheering elastic at waist, and at cuffs between the st.st. and rib.
Press seams lightly.

m.m. (12) needles and cont. straight until work measures 14 cm. (5½ ins.) Change to st.st. Work 4 rows then K26, turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Then leave 1 st. unworked at end of next 14 rows.

Cont. taking up 1 st. onto needle until there are once more 26 sts., then leave on spare needle.

Do the same for 26 sts. of LEFT.

Join sts. of point by grafting.

SOCKS

Using N° 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 52 sts. and work 2 cm (3/4 in.) in K1/P1 rib. Change to N° 2 1/2.

SHAWL

5 DOUILLET

N° 41/T5/307

QUALITY FALBALAS
or 3 strands of
ANOUCHKA
of PHILDAR

MATERIALS :

14 balls col. AMANDE
1 No. 4 ½ m.m. (7) crochet hook.

STITCHES :

st. 1 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 2 treble (Am. double crochet)

st. 3 shell 7 tr. in the same st.

st. 4 3 joined tr.

Wrh., insert hook in one tr., wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through 2 loops, wrh., insert hook in next tr., wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through 2 loops, wrh., draw yarn through all loops.

st. 5 **Pattern.**

1st row 3 ch. to turn, ** 4 ch., miss 4 sts., 1 tr. in next st. **. Repeat from ** to **.

2nd row 3 ch. to turn, 3 tr. in top of border tr.

** 2 ch. miss next tr., 1 shell in top of next tr. **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 2 ch., miss next tr., 3 tr., and 1 border tr. in 3 ch. of prev. row.

3rd row 3 ch. to turn, 1 tr. on each of next 3 tr. ;

** 2 ch., 1 tr. on each of 1st 3 tr. of next shell,

2 ch., 1 tr. on each of last 3 tr. of this shell **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 2 ch., 1 tr. on each of next 3 tr. and 1 border tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

4th row 3 ch. to turn, 3 ch. ** 3 joined tr. inserting hook in each of next 3 tr., 1 ch., 3 joined tr. inserting hook in each of next 3 tr., 3 ch., 1 tr. in space of next 2 ch., 3 ch. **. Repeat from ** to **.

After the last 3 joined tr., work 3 ch. and 1 border tr. in 3 ch. of prev. row.

5th row 3 ch. to turn, ** 4 ch., 1 tr. in next ch. space, 4 ch., 1 tr. on next single tr. **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 4 ch., 1 tr. in next space, 4 ch. and 1 border tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

6th row 3 ch. to turn, ** 1 shell in top of next tr., 2 ch., miss next tr. **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 1 shell, 1 ch., 1 border tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

7th row 3 ch. to turn, ** 1 tr. on each of 1st 3 tr. of next shell, 2 ch., 1 tr. on each of last 3 tr. of same shell, 2 ch., **. Repeat from ** to **. After last 3 tr. work 1 border tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

8th row 3 ch. to turn, ** 3 joined tr. inserting hook in each of 1st 3 tr. of next shell, 3 ch., 1 tr. in next space of 2 ch., 3 ch., 3 joined tr. inserting hook in each of last 3 tr. of shell, 1 ch. **. Repeat from ** to **. After last 3 joined tr. work : 1 border tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

9th row 3 ch. to turn, ** 4 ch., 1 tr. on single tr. of prev. row, 4 ch., 1 tr. in next ch. space **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 4 ch., 1 border tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

Always repeat 2nd to 9th rows inclusive.

st. 6 **Fringes**

Take 4 strands 52 cm (20½ ins.) long. Fold in half. Insert hook in space then in loop formed by folded strands. Draw this loop through space and without removing hook, draw free ends of strands through this loop. Tighten and secure.

METHOD

On a foundation chain of 291 sts. on No. 4 ½ m.m. (7) hook work in pattern. On 1st row there are 59 tr. On 2nd row there are 28 shells and 1 half shell on each side. Then decrease on each side as follows :

3rd row 3 ch., 1 tr. on each of 1st 3 tr. of next shell, then continue as given in stitches. After tr. of each of last 3 tr. of last shell work : 2 ch. and 1 tr. on 3rd ch. of prev. row.

4th row 3 ch., 3 joined tr. on next 3 tr. Continue as in stitches. After last tr. work 3 ch., 3 joined tr. on last 3 tr. and 1 border tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

5th row 3 ch., 1 tr. on next single tr., 4 ch., 1 tr. in next chain space, then continue as given in stitches. After tr. worked on last single tr., work 1 tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

6th row 5 ch., 3 tr. on tr. above space, 2 ch., miss 1 tr., 1 shell in next tr. continue as given in stitches. After last shell, work : 2 ch., miss 1 tr., 3 tr. on next tr., 1 ch. and 1 dble tr. on last tr.

7th row 3 ch., 1 tr. on each of next 3 tr., 2 ch., 1 tr. on each of next 3 tr. and continue as given in stitches. End row with 1 tr. on 3rd chain of prev. row.

8th row 5 ch., 3 joined tr. on 1st 3 tr., 1 ch., 3 joined tr. on next 3 tr., 3 ch., 1 tr. in next space and cont. as given in stitches.

After last 3 joined tr. work 2 ch. and 1 tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row.

9th row 5 ch., 1 tr. in next space, 3 ch., 1 tr. on next tr. and cont. as given in stitches. After last tr. work : 2 ch. and 1 tr. in 3rd ch. of prev. row. Always decrease in this way.

On 6th row there will be 25 shells and ½ shell on each side.

On 10th row there will be 24 shells and ½ shell on each side.

On 14th row 21 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 18th row 20 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 22nd row 17 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 26th row 16 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 30th row 13 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 34th row 12 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 38th row 9 shells and ½ shell on each side.

On 42nd row 8 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 46th row 5 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 50th row 4 shells and ½ shell on each side

On 54th side 1 shell and ½ shell on each side.

On 58th row Work : 3 ch., 3 tr. on 1st tr., 2 ch., miss 1 tr. 3 tr., on next tr. and 1 border tr.

On 59th row 3 ch., 3 joined tr. on next 3 tr., 8 ch., and 4 joined tr. (couting border tr.)

Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Work on each side of shawl, 1 row dc. then 1 row of spaces as follows : - 1 border dc. ** 7 ch., miss 5 sts., 1 dc. **. Repeat from ** to **. Make fringes. When completed they measure 24 cm. (9½ ins.). Fix one in each space. Press lightly on wrong side.

6 ARCHANGE

N° 41/T5/329, 330

QUALITY
STEAMER
of PHILDAR

MATINEE COAT and BONNET

To fit : 3-6 months

45 ½ - 48 cm. (18-19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Coat : 2 balls col. BLANC

Bonnet : 1 ball col. BLANC.

No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) No. 3 ½ m.m. (9) crochet hook.

TENSION

23 sts. and 16 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over treble on No. 2½ m.m. (12) hook.

2½ shells wide and 3½ shells high to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over pattern on No. 3½ m.m. (9) crochet hook.

DO NOT PRESS.

Use larger or smaller hook if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 2 treble (Am. double crochet)

st. 3 **2 joined dble. tr.**

wrh., twice, insert hook in st., wrh., draw up loop,

wrh., draw yarn through 2 loops, wrh., draw yarn through other 2 loops, wrh., twice, insert hook in same st., wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through 2 loops, wrh., draw yarn through 2 other loops, wrh., draw yarn through last 2 loops.

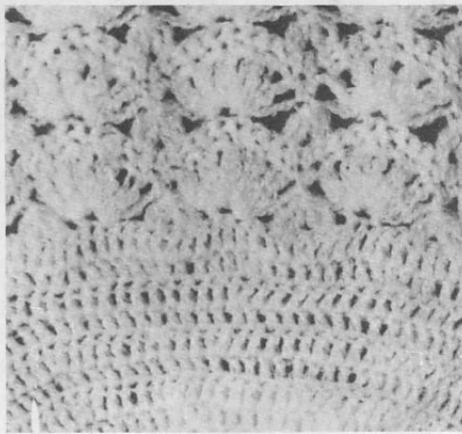
st. 4 **4 joined dble. tr.**

°° wrh., twice, insert hook in st., wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through 2 loops, wrh., draw yarn through other 2 loops °°. Repeat from °° to °° once more in same st. then miss 2 sts. and repeat from °° to °° twice more in next st., wrh., draw yarn through last 5 loops. There are 2 groups of 2 joined dble. tr. separated by 2 sts.

st. **Pattern**

Make a foundation chain.

1st row 2 ch. to turn ** 3 ch., miss 1 st., 1 dc. in next st., 2 ch., miss 1 st., 4 joined dble. tr., 4 ch.,



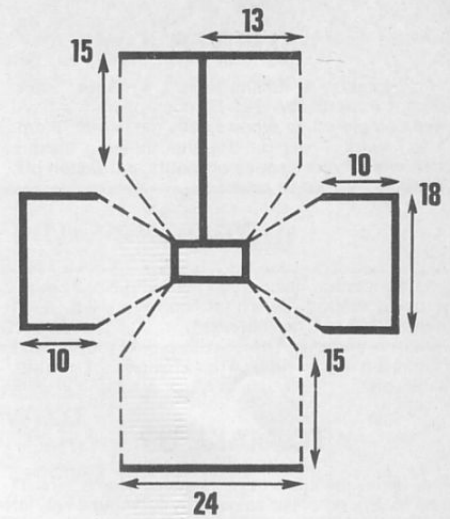
between 2nd and 3rd groups of 2 dble. tr., 3 ch., 1 dc. in dc. between the 3rd and 4th groups of 2 dble. tr., 2 ch., 4 joined dble. tr., inserting hook once in dc. above 5th group of 2 dble. tr., and inserting hook once in dc. of 1st of next 5 groups of 2 dble. tr. **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 4 ch., 1 dc. in dc. above 2nd group of 2 dble. tr., 1 ch., 1 tr.
Always repeat from 2nd to 5th rows.

METHOD

The matinee coat begins at neck.
On a foundation chain with No. 2½ m.m. (12) crochet hook work 88 tr. Inc. 11 on row as folls. : 3 tr., work 2 tr. in next st. ** 7 tr., work 2 tr. in next st. **. Rep. from ** to ** to last 4 sts. which are worked in tr.
For next 9 rows inc. 1 over inc. of prev. rows. 198 sts. are obtained. Change to No. 3½ m.m. (9) hook and shells. There are 21 shells and ½ shell on each side.
Work 1 series of shells on all sts. Then separate work as folls. : - Leave 1st ½ shell and foll. 3 shells unworked, crochet 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th shells for sleeve. Leave rem. shells unworked.
Work 10 cm. (4 ins.) in shells then change to No. 2½ m.m. (12) and tr. for cuff. Work 3 cm. (1 in.) then fasten off.
Take up 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th shells of 2nd side and work as for 1st sleeve.
Finally take up the 3½ shells of each side and 7 central shells and work 15 cm. (6 ins.) for body. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Pick up 88 sts. of neck and work 1 row tr. and 1 row dc. Work 2 rows dc. along fronts. Insert a twisted cord in row of tr. at neck. Sew on 2 small cords at bottom of yoke (one on either side.).



BONNET

Using No. 2½ m.m. (12) crochet hook make a foundation chain of 74 sts.
Work in tr. for 4 rows then work in pattern as folls. : - ½ shell, 7 shells, ½ shell.
Work 3 series of shells, then leave ½ shell and 2½ shells on each side unworked, and cont. on central ½, 1, ½ shells for crown.
When 4 series of shells have been worked fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew crown to sides. Pick up 46 sts. at bottom of bonnet. Work 3 rows of tr. then fasten off. Thread a twisted cord through 2nd row of tr.

miss 1 st., 1 dc. **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 2 ch., miss 1 st. and 1 tr.
2nd row 3 ch. for first tr., 2 ch., 2 joined dble tr. in small space, 2 ch. and 2 joined dble. tr. in same space ** 2 ch., In space between 2dc. work : ∞ 2 joined dble. tr., 2 ch. ∞. Repeat from ∞ to ∞ 4 more times **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 1dc. in ch. before 4 joined dble tr., 2 ch. In last small space work : 2 joined dble. tr., 2 ch., 2 joined dble. tr., 2 ch. and 1 dble. tr.
3rd row Work in dc. inserting hook twice between each group of 2 joined dble. tr. and once between each dc.
4th row All in dc.
5th row 2 ch. to turn, ** 3 ch., 1 dc. in dc. above 1st group of 2 joined dble. tr., 2 ch., 4 joined dble. tr. inserting hook once in dc. above 2nd group of 2 joined dble. tr. and once in dc. over 1st of next 5 groups of 2 joined double tr. ** 4 ch., 1 dc. in dc.



7 COLOMBINE

N° 41/T5/328, 360

QUALITY
STEAMER
of PHILDAR

DRESS and BOOTEES

To fit : 3-6 months
45 ½ - 48 cm. (18-19 ins.) chest.

MATERIALS :

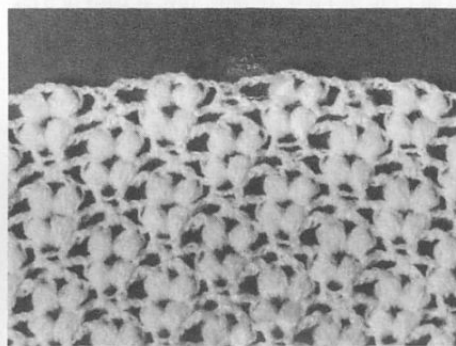
Dress : 4 balls col. BLANC
Bootees : a little of col. BLANC
1 No. 3 ½ m.m. (9) crochet hook - 5 buttons.

TENSION

22 sts. and 17 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over h. tr. on No. 3½ m.m. (9) crochet hook.
6 motifs wide and 3½ motifs high to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over pattern on No. 3½ m.m. (9) hook.
DO NOT PRESS.
Use larger or smaller hook if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 half treble (Am. half double crochet)
st. 2 treble (Am. double crochet)
st. 3 **Clusters**
In the same st. work as folls. : - ∞ wrh., insert hook in st., wrh., draw up loop ∞. Repeat from ∞ to ∞ 4 more times, wrh., draw yarn through all loops.
st. 4 **2 joined tr.** wrh., insert hook in st., wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through 2 loops, wrh., miss 3 sts., insert hook in next st., wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through 2 loops, wrh., draw yarn through last 3 loops.
st. 5 **Pattern**
Make a foundation chain.
1st row 2 ch. to turn, 2 ch., miss 2 sts., 1 cluster ** 3 ch., miss 2 sts., 1 dc., 2 ch., miss 2 sts., In next st. work : 1 cluster, 3 ch. and 1 cluster **. Repeat from ** to ** 3 ch., miss 2 sts., 1 dc., 2 ch., miss 1 st., 1 cluster, 2 ch., 1 tr.
2nd row 3 ch., 1 cluster in ch. before 1st cluster, of prev. row ** 3 ch., 2 joined tr. inserting hook in spaces surrounding dc., 2 ch., In space of 3 ch. between 2 clusters work : 1 cluster, 3 ch. and 1 cluster **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 3 ch., 2 joined tr., 2 ch., 1 cluster in ch. after last cluster of prev. row. 1 ch. and 1 tr.
3rd row 1 ch., 1 dc. ** 2 ch. In top of 2 joined tr. work : 1 cluster, 3 ch. and 1 cluster **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 3 ch.



4th row 2 ch. to turn, 1 tr. in space, 2 ch. ** in 3 ch. space between 2 clusters work : 1 cluster, 3 ch. and 1 cluster, 3 ch., 2 joined tr. inserting hook in spaces surrounding dc., 2 ch. **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 1 cluster, 3 ch., and 1 cluster in space between 2 clusters, 2 ch. and 2 joined tr.
5th row 4 ch., 1 cluster in the 2 joined tr. ** 3 ch., 1 dc. in space between 2 clusters, 2 ch. In top of 2 joined tr. work : 1 cluster, 3 ch. and 1 cluster **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 3 ch., 1 dc. in space between 2 clusters, 2 ch., 1 cluster after tr. of prev. row, 1 ch., 1 tr.
Always repeat from 2nd-5th row.

DRESS

HALF BACK

The dress is begun at shoulder.

*** Using No. 3½ m.m. (9) crochet hook make a foundation chain of 5 sts. and work in h. tr. Inc. 5 sts. on **LEFT** then 11 sts. on **RIGHT** for neck. 21 sts. are obtained. When work measures 9 cm (3½ ins.) or when 16 rows have been worked, inc. 6 sts. on **LEFT** 27 sts. are obtained.
When work measures 12 cm. (4 ins.) or when 22 rows have been worked work 1 row of tr. tr. (This is for inserting ribbon)
Next row Work 1 row of h. tr. Working 2 h. tr. in each st.
Change to pattern (see stitches) There will be 6 motifs and a ½ motif on each side.
When 3 series of motifs have been completed *** put work to one side. Work 2nd half from *** to *** reversing shaping.
Put the 2 halves side by side. There are 13 motifs and ½ motif on each side.
When 6th series of motifs has been worked or when **pattern** measures 17 cm (6½ ins.) fasten off.

FRONT

On a foundation chain of 5 sts. work in h. tr. inc. 5 sts on **LEFT**. Work 1 row. Then inc. on **RIGHT** 1 st. on next 2 rows, 2 sts. on next 2 rows and 3 sts. on next row. There are 19 sts. put work to one side.
Work 2nd half to match reversing shaping.
Then join the 2 sides with 4 tr. for neck.
There are therefore 19 + 4 + 19 sts. = 42 sts.
Cont. straight until work measures 9 cm. (3½ ins.) inc. 6 sts. on each side.
When work measures 12 cm. (4½ ins.), work 1 row tr. tr. to insert ribbon.
Next row Cont. in h. tr. Work 2 h. tr. in each st. Change to pattern. When **pattern** measures 17 cm. (6½ ins.) fasten off.

SLEEVES

On a foundation chain work 14 motifs. Cont. straight in pattern. When 6 series of motifs have been completed, or when sleeve measures 18 cm. (7 ins.) work 1 row dc. for the sheering elastic. Then work 1 more series of motifs and fasten off. Work 2nd sleeve to match.

COLLAR

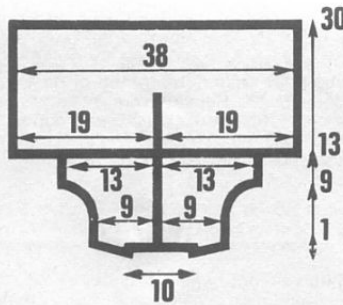
On a foundation chain of 54 sts. with No. 3½ m.m. (9) hook, work 2 rows h.tr. Then work 2 h. tr. in each st. 108 sts. are obtained. Cont. in pattern. There will be 17 motifs and ½ motif on each side. After 1 series of motifs, fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Fix on collar to neck by working 1 row of dc. on right side of work, and taking up 1 st. of neck and 1 st. of collar. Work 4 rows dc. on back openings and sew buttons on to one side. Thread ribbon through row of tr. tr. at waist and tie in bow at front.

BOOTEES

On a foundation chain with No. 3½ m.m. (9) hook, work 25 sts. Work in h. tr. for 7 rows.



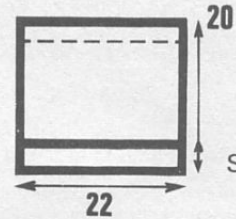
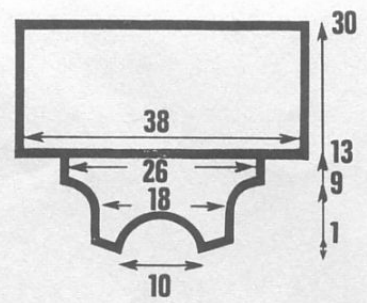
8th row All in tr. for inserting ribbon. Work 1 row **10th row** Work central 9 h. tr. in pattern, putting 2 clusters on each side.

Work 2 series of motifs then fasten off. Take up 8 sts. of one side, pick up 10 sts. on right side of pattern, take up 8 sts. of pattern, pick up 10 sts. on left side, then take up rem. 8 sts. of other side. 44 sts. are obtained.

Work 5 rows in h. tr. to form sole. Then work on central 12 sts. for 14 rows and fasten off.

Take up sts. of top of bootie. Work 1 row, working 2 h. tr. in each st. Then work 1 row in pattern.

Work 2nd bootie to match.



SLEEVE SEAM

TO MAKE UP

Sew sole and back seams. Thread a length of ribbon through row of tr.



8
PERCE-NEIGE
N° 41/T5/249
QUALITY
STEAMER
of PHILDAR

SHAWL

MATERIALS :

6 balls col. BLANC

No. 3½ m.m. (9) crochet hook.

TENSION

14 tr. or 13 holes and 13 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over filet st. on No. 3½ m.m. (9) hook.

Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller hook if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 slip stitch

st. 2 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 3 treble (Am. double crochet)

st. 4 triple treble (Am. double treble)

st. 5 **Filet st.**

1st row 3 ch. to turn ** 1 ch., miss 1 st., 1 tr. **. Repeat from ** to **.

Other rows 3 ch. to turn ** 1 ch., 1 tr. on tr. of prev. row **. Repeat from ** to **.

st. 6 **Flower**

On a filet st. background, work around tr. which has just been completed as follows: - 1 sl.st., 3 ch., 3 tr., 3 ch., and 1 sl.st.

Repeat on ch. of prev. row, then on prev. tr. and on ch. that is worked before last tr.

It is necessary therefore to keep turning work anti-clockwise. A larger hole is thus formed between the 2 trebles, which are surrounded by 4 petals.

st. 7 **Pattern around shawl**

On a row of trebles:

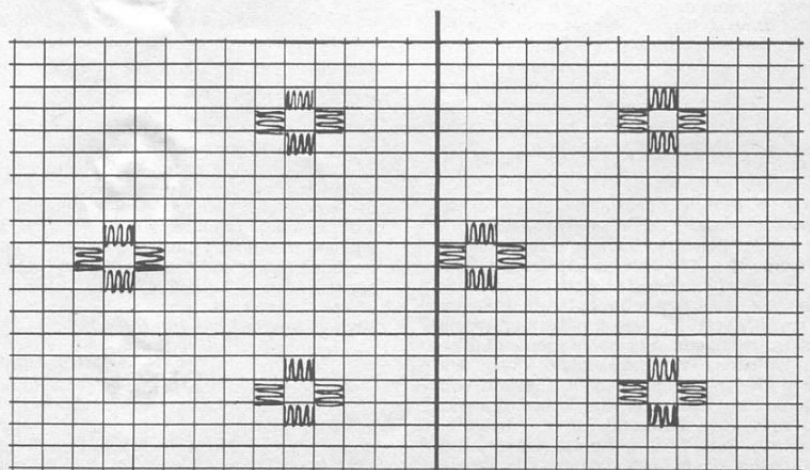
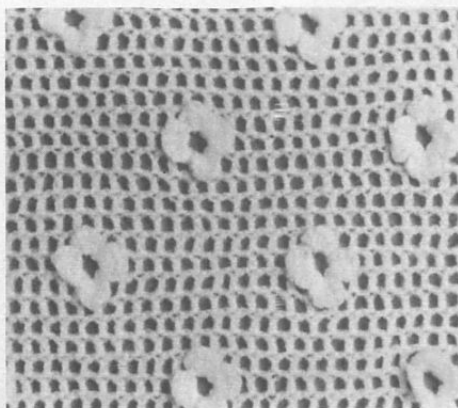
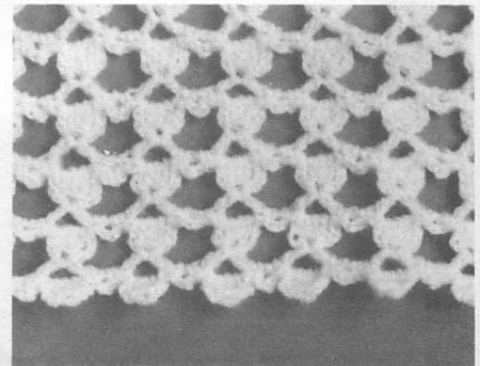
1st row Begin at one side.

5 ch., 1 tr. in 1st tr. of prev. row at base of 5 ch.

** 1 ch., miss 4 sts. 1 tr., 3 ch., 1 tr. in same tr. **. Repeat from ** to ** and end with 1 ch., 1 sl.st. in 3rd ch. from beginning of row.

NOTE In each corner, miss 2 sts. instead of 4, and replace the 2 tr. in same treble forming corner, by 2 tr.tr. Miss 2 sts. and continue

2nd row ** In 3 ch. space of prev. row work : 1 sl.st., 3 ch., 1 cluster (°° wrh., insert hook in space, wrh., draw up loop, wrh., draw yarn through 1st 2 loops °°). Repeat from °° to °° twice more, then wrh., draw yarn through all loops.), 3 ch., 1 sl.st. in same space. In the ch. space work : 1 dc., 3 ch. and 1 dc. **.



Repeat from ** to **.

xx

xx

Repeat from ** to **

3rd row As 1st, working 2 tr. in same st. of 1st row, on top of cluster.

NOTE on odd rows, work 2 ch. in corner instead of 1 ch. and then work : 1 tr.tr., 3 ch., 1 tr.tr., 1 ch., 1 tr.tr., 3 ch., 1 tr.tr. and 2 ch. instead of 1. Always repeat from 2nd to 3rd rows.

METHOD

On a foundation chain 80 cm. (31½ ins.) long, work in file st. (106tr or 105 holes).

4th row Crochet flowers according to chart and STITCHES.

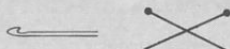
Cont. in file st. and flowers until work measures 80 cm. (31½ ins.) then fasten off.
Work 1 row tr. all around shawl (210 tr. on each side) Cont. in pattern (see stitches). On 20th row of pattern fasten off.



9 CAMPANULE

N° 41/T5/297, 298

QUALITY
STEAMER
of PHILDAR



JUMPER and PINAFORE DRESS

To fit : 6 (9;12;18) months
48-61 cm. (19-24 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : 2(3;3;3) balls col. OPALE

Dress : 2(3;3;4) balls col. BLANC

No. 2 m.m. (14) No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles.

1 No. 2½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.

Adhesive ribbon. 2 press studs.

TENSION

34 sts. and 48 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles.

37 sts. and 15 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over pattern on No. 2½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.

Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles/hook if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib

st. 2 st.st.

st. 3 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 4 treble (Am. double crochet)

st. 5 V

In same st. work : 1 tr., 3 ch., and 1 tr.

st. 6 Pattern

1st row : 3 ch. to turn, miss 3 sts. ** 1V in next st., miss 2 sts., 1 tr. in next st., miss 2 sts. ** Repeat from ** to ** and end with 1V in next st., miss 2 sts., 1 border tr.

2nd row : 3 ch. to turn, ** 1V in next V of prev. row, 1 patterned tr. (i.e. insert hook horizontally in front of work, passing from right to left, behind tr. of prev. row) ** Repeat from ** to ** and end with 1V in next V and 1 border tr. in 3rd. ch. of prev. row.

Always repeat this 2nd row.

TO DECREASE IN PATTERN

1 decrease is worked over 3 rows.

1st row : Make 1V in V of prev. row, miss next tr. and work 1V in next V. There are 2Vs side by side.

2nd row : 1 patterned tr. around tr. preceding 1st of 2Vs, 1 tr. in 1st V, 3 ch., 1 tr., in 2nd V, 1 patterned tr. around next tr.

There is therefore a 3 ch. space between 2 tr.

3rd row : 1 patterned tr. around tr. before space, 1V in space and 1 patterned tr. around next tr. Therefore 1V and 1 patterned tr. have been decreased over 3 rows.

Single visible inc. are worked 3 sts. in from edge (see abbreviations).

K1/P1 rib. Change to No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and st.st.

Cont. straight until work measures 14(15;16;17) cm. 5½(6;6½;6¾)ins. ***

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 32(46;58;68) rows then 1 st. at each end of every 3 rows 8(4;2;0) times. When work measures 26(28;30;32)cm. 10½(11;11½;12½)ins. cast off rem. 28 sts.

FRONT

Work as back to ***

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 32(44;50;54) rows.

Size 6 months only

Cast off 1 st. on each side of every 3 rows 3 times. 38(38;40;42)sts. remain.

Next row when work measures 23(25;27;29)cm. 9(9½;10½;11½)ins.

DIVIDE FOR NECK :

Right side facing :

1st row : Cast off 1 st. work 13(13;14;15)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

2nd row : Cast off 3 sts. work to end.

3rd row : Cast off 0(0;1;1)st. work to end.

4th row : Cast off 2 sts. work to last 2(2;0;0)sts. P2 tog. (P2 tog.;0;0)

5th row : Cast off 0(0;1;1)st. work to end.

6th row : Cast off 2 sts. work to end.

7th row : Cast off 1 st. work to end;

8th row : as 7 th.

9th row : Cast off 0(0;0;1)st. work to end.

10th row : Cast off 1 st. work to last 2(2;2;0)sts. Work 2 tog. (Work 2 tog.; work 2 tog. work to end.)

11th row : Cast off 0(0;0;1)st. work to end.

12th row : as 7th

13th row : Cast off rem. st.

Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 8 sts. work to end. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 48(52;54;58)sts. and work 3 cm. (1 in.) in K1/P1 rib. Change to No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and st.st. Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) on each side of every 8(8;7;7) rows 7(8;11;12) times. 62(68;76;82)sts. are obtained.

When work measures 16(18;20;22)cm. 6½(7;7½;8½)ins. SHAPE RAGLANS as for back.

When work measures 28(31;34;37)cm. 11(12½;13½;14½)ins. and 8 sts. remain, cast off. Work 2nd sleeve to match.

FRONT NECKBAND

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 57 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib. Work 8 rows then right side facing, K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.

BACK NECKBAND

Cast off 33 sts. and work as for front neckband.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, leaving 3 cm. (1 in.) unsewn at back. Sew on neck bands st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Work 4 rows dc. on No. 2½ m.m. (12) hook along back openings. Sew on pieces of adhesive ribbon. Press seams lightly.

PINAFORE DRESS

The dress is worked in one section with a seam at centre back. On a foundation chain 86(88;90;92)cm. 33½(34½;35½;36½)ins. long with col. ECRU, work 319(325;331;342)sts. and work in pattern on No. 2½ m.m. (12) hook, placing 1 tr. on each side.

There are 53V and 54 tr.(54V and 55tr.; 55V and 56tr.; 57V and 58tr.) On 11th(13th;15th;17th) row dec. 10 tr. as folls : (see STITCHES - decrease in pattern 1st row).

Miss the 4th, 9th, 14th, 19th, 24th, 31st, 36th, 41st, 46th and 51st tr. (4th, 9th, 14th, 19th, 24th, 32nd, 37th, 42nd, 47th and 52nd tr.; 5th, 9th, 14th, 19th, 24th, 32nd, 37th, 42nd, 47th and 52nd tr.; 5th, 9th, 14th, 19th, 24th, 34th, 39th, 44th, 49th and 54th tr.)

On 17th (19th;22nd;25th) row dec. 6 tr. Work decrease over 1st, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 8th and 10th dec. worked before.

On 23rd(25th;29th;33rd)row dec. 4tr. Work decrease over 2nd, 4th, 7th and 9th dec. of 1st series.

33V and 34tr : (34V and 35tr.;35V and 36tr.;37V and 38tr.) remain. When work measures 19(21;24;27)cm. 7½(8½;9½;10½)ins. continue in dc. as folls :

Work 2 dc. in each V and 1 dc. on each tr.

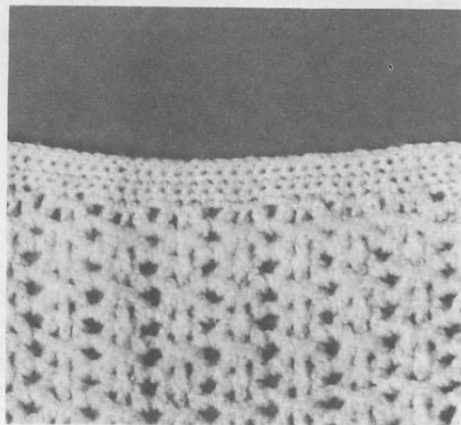
When work measures 3 cm. (1 in.) work on centre 7(8;9)V for rib. (There are 13(13;13;14)V on each side unworked)

When work measures 8(8;9;9)cm. 3(3;3;3½)ins. work 5 rows dc. then fasten off.

On right side of bib, work 1 row dc. then continue making a foundation chain 30(32;34;36)cm. 11½(12½;13½;14½)ins. long and work 157(163;175;187)dc.

Work 2 rows in dc. then form frill as folls :

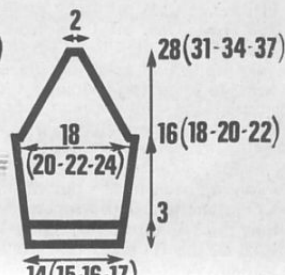
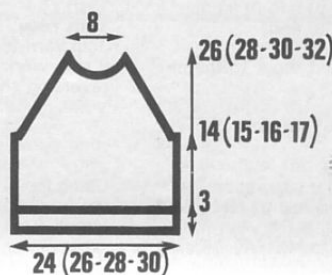
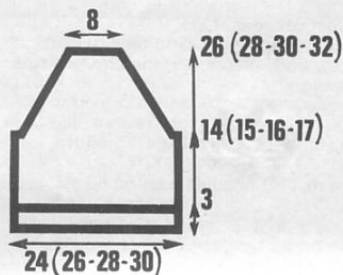
Leave 48(48;48;51)sts. on each side unworked and cont. on central 61(67;79;85)sts. in V and patterned treble.



JUMPER

BACK

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. OPALE cast on 82(88;96;102)sts. and work 3 cm. (1 in.) in



There will be 10(11;13;14)V and 11(12;14;15) patterned tr.

2nd row : Begin by another 3V and 3 tr., then in each V of prev. row work : 1V, 1 tr. and 1V. End with an extra 3V and 3 tr.

3rd row : Begin by another 3V and 3 tr. as for 2nd row, but working 1V in each V and 1 tr. on each tr. of prev. row. End row as for 2nd.

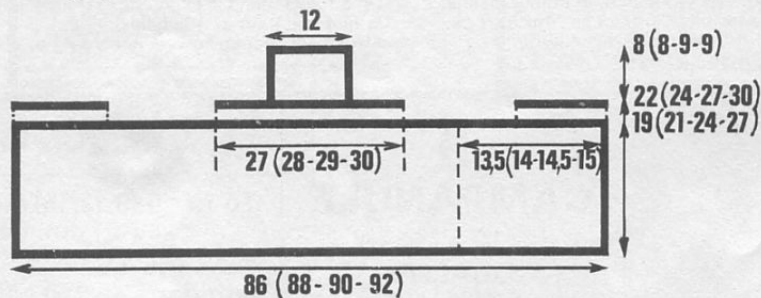
4th row : Begin by another 2V and 2 tr. then in each V of prev. row work : 1V, 1 tr. and 1V. End row with an extra 2V and 2 tr.

5th row : Work 1V in each V and 1 tr. on each tr. of prev. row.

Work left side of bib to match.

in back. Work 2 rows dc. on each side of slit. Sew on press studs. Attach ends of straps to back. Press seams lightly.

SOCKS : see No. 41/T5/362 4-CORALIE



TO MAKE UP

Sew back seam, leaving an 8 cm. (3 ins.) opening



10 BLANCHE-NEIGE

N° 41/T5/244, 245

**QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or PLAY BOY
of PHILDAR**



CHRISTENING GOWN and BONNET

To fit : birth to 3 months.

MATERIALS :

Dress : 6 balls col. BLANC

Bonnet : 1 ball col. BLANC

No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.

No. 2 m.m. (14) and

No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

7 buttons (white). Ribbon.

TENSION

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 st.st.

st. 2 g.st.

st. 3 pattern (see chart)

st. 4 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 5 P3/K1 rib for bodice.

BACK

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 146 sts. and work in st.st. When work measures 2 cm. (¾ in.) work 1 row of picot as folls :

K1 ** wrn., K2 tog. ** rep. from ** to ** to last st. wrn. K1

Change to No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

When work measures 5 cm. (2 ins.) work another row of picot as before. Cont. in st.st. Cont. straight until work measures 8 ½ cm. (3 ½ ins.) Cont. in pattern placing sts. as folls. on 1st row :

K12 * wrn., K2 tog., K10 * rep. from * to * and end with wrn., K2 tog. Cont. following chart.

When pattern is completed continue in st.st. Cont. straight until work measures 54 cm. (21 ¼ ins.) right side facing : Work 73 sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle. ***

Cont. straight until work measures 63 cm. (24 ½ ins.) then dec. 24 sts. as folls :

K1 * K2 tog. K1 rep. from * to end. 49 sts. remain.

Next row : P2 * P2 tog. rep. from * to last st. purl. 26 sts. remain. Then change to No. 2 m.m. (14) needles and rib placing sts. as folls. right side facing :

P7, K1, P3, K1, P3, K1, P10

Cont. straight until work measures 73 cm. (28 ½ ins.) Then wrong side facing work as folls : P19, K7 Work 2 rows then :

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Right side facing :

1st row : Cast off 3 sts., P3, work to end in picot.

2nd and alt. rows : Work to end.

3rd row : Cast off 3 sts. work to end.

5th row : Cast off 4 sts. work to end in picot.

7th row : Cast off 4 sts. work to end.

Cast off rem. sts.

Take up sts. of spare needle and work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

FRONT

Work as back to *** but without separation.

Cont. straight until work measures 63 cm. (24 ½ ins.) dec. 47 on row as folls :

K3 * K2 tog. K1 rep. from * to last 2 sts. K2. 99 sts. remain.

SLEEVES

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 60 sts. and work in st.st.

When work measures 1 cm. (¾ in.) work 1 row picot as for bottom of dress. Then change to No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and st.st. When work

measures 2 ½ cm. (1 in.) work a second row of picot holes as before.

When work measures 4 cm. (1 ½ ins.) work a 3rd row of holes.

Cont. straight until work measures 17 ½ cm. (6 ½ ins.)

SHAPE TOP :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 10 rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 6 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows.

Cast off rem. 18 sts.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.

COLLAR

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 62 sts. Work 6 rows in st.st. Next row work in picot holes. Change to No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and work 6 rows in st.st. Leave sts. on spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Sew on collar st. by st. on right side of work in back st. Fold to inside and slip stitch down. Work 4 rows dc. on left side of back opening, and 2 rows on right, making 7 buttonholes as folls : 3 ch., miss 2 sts.

Hem bottom of dress and sleeves. Sew on buttons. Thread ribbon through eyelets at bottom of sleeves.

Embroider flowers in lazy daisy stitch (see drawing). Press seams lightly.

BONNET

Using No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 8 sts. and work in g.st. Inc. on 1st row as folls :

** K1, knit up horizontal strand between 2 sts. ** Rep. from ** to ** 7 times in all and end with K1

2nd and alt. rows : knit.

3rd row : ** K2, inc. 1 (as indicated above) **

Repeat from ** to ** 7 times in all and end with K1

Cont. as above until there are 13 sts. between each increase. 99 sts. are obtained.

Then cast off 9 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. Cont. on rem. 81 sts. in st.st.

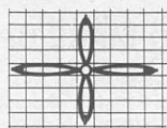
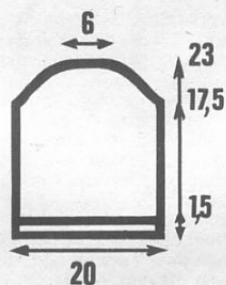
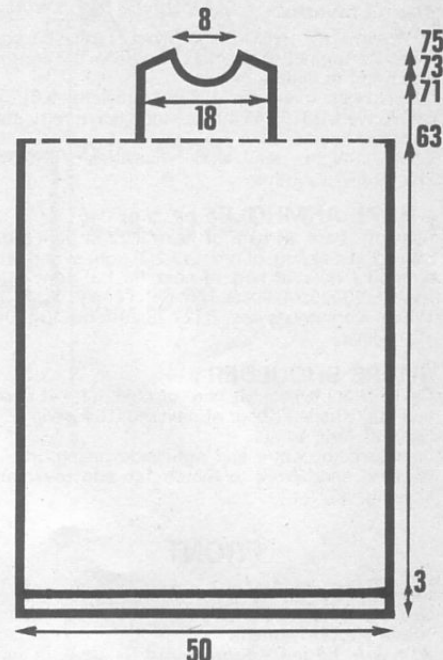
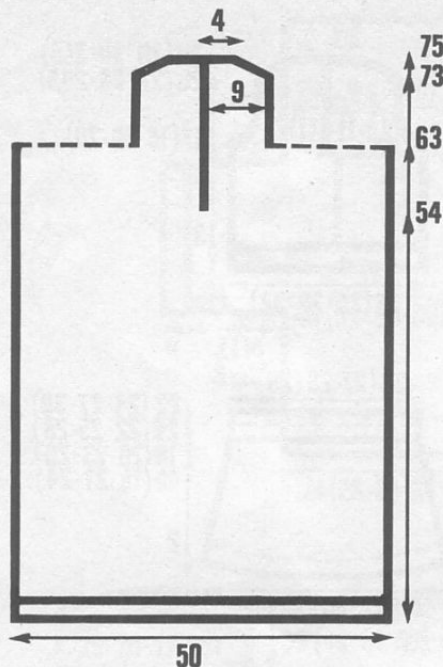
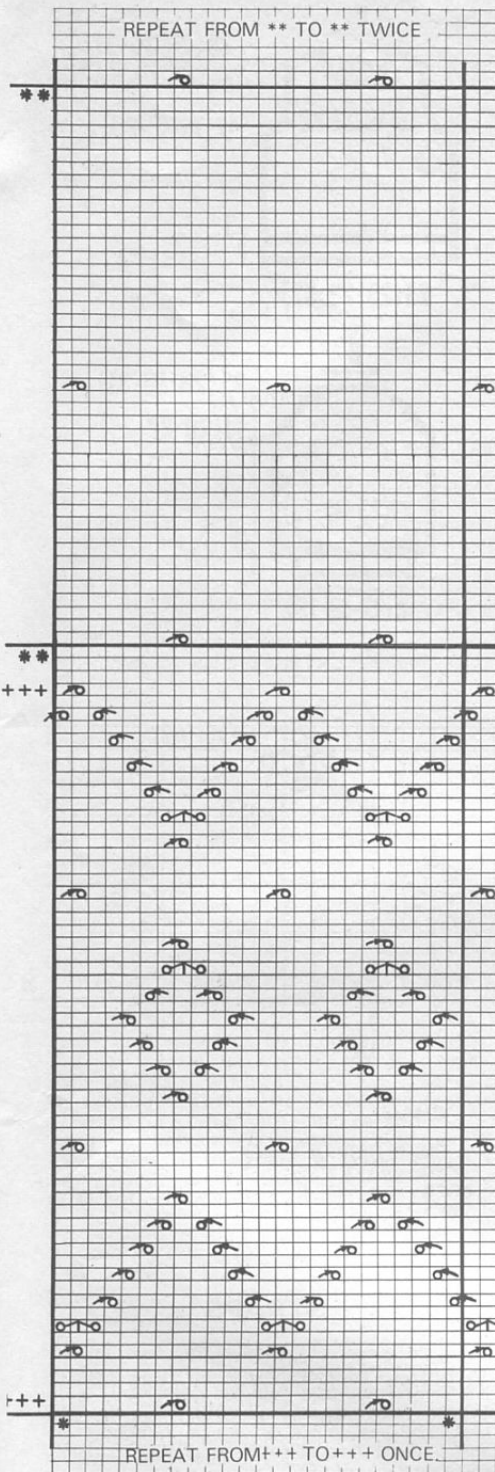
When st.st. measures 2 ½ cm. (1 in.) work 1 motif on each side placing sts. as folls :

K11, wrn, K2 tog., K10, wrn., K2 tog., K31, wrn., K2 tog., K10, wrn., K2 tog., knit to end.

Cont. following chart. There will be one diamond in middle of 4 flowers. When work measures 7 ½ cm. (3 ins.) work 1 row eyelets as for bottom of dress.

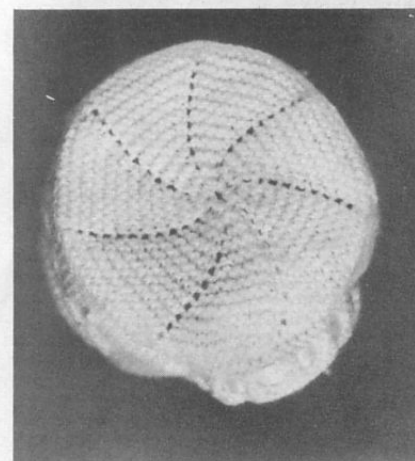
When work measures 9 cm. (3 ½ ins.) work a row of picot.

Work 4 rows in st.st. on No. 2 m.m. (14) needles and cast off.



□ = 1 ST. AND 1 ROW
Lazy daisy stitch embroidery

— = wrn., work 2 tog.
— = sl. 1, K1, pssso, wrn.
— = wrn slip 1st 2 sts., K1, pass slipped sts. over wrn.
□ = 1 ST. AND 1 ROW



TO MAKE UP

Sew crown seam into circle.
Turn up hem at edge of bonnet. Pick up 55 sts. at base of bonnet on No. 2 m.m. (14) needles. Work in g.st. On 4th row work eyelets as for bottom of dress. Work 4 more rows then cast off. Thread ribbon through eyelets. Embroider flowers in lazy daisy stitch. Press seams lightly.



11 PITCHOUNE

N° 41/T5/299, 324

QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or PLAY BOY
of PHILDAR



JUMPER AND SKIRT

To fit : 6 (9;12;18) months
48-61 cm. 19-24 ins. chest

MATERIALS :

Jumper : 2 (2;3;3) balls col. NYMPHETTE

Skirt : 1 (2;2;2) balls col. ECRU

No. 2 m.m. (14) No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

No. 2 m.m. (14) crochet hook

2 buttons for skirt. 4 buttons for jumper. Elastic.

TENSION

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. or pattern on No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles.
Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib
st. 2 st.st.
st. 3 sl. 1, K1, pssso
st. 4 double crochet (Am. single crochet)
st. 5 half treble (Am. half double crochet)
st. 6 **Picot** ** Insert hook in edge of work, and work 1 dc., 1 h.tr., and 1 dc. ** Repeat from ** to **
st. 7 **Pattern** see chart

JUMPER

BACK

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. NYMPHETTE cast on 76(76;86;96)sts. and work 3 cm. (1 in.) in K1/P1 rib. Then change to No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and pattern. Work as folls. on 1st row :
Inc. 1 knit to end. There are 77(77;87;97)sts. ***
On 7th row place sts. as folls :
Sizes 6 (9;18) months
K7 * wrn., K2 tog., K8 rep. from * to end.

Size 12 months

K2 * wrn., K2 tog., K8 rep. from * to last 5 sts. wrn., K2 tog. K3. Cont. following chart. There is one motif in middle of work.
When work measures 15 (16;17;18½)cm. 6 (6½;6¾;7½)ins. work 39 (39;44;49)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.
Cont. straight until work measures 17 (18;19;20)cm. 6½ (7;7½;7¾)ins.

SHAPE ARMHOLE :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 1 (1;1;2) right side rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 (2;2;3) right side rows, and 3 (3;3;1)sts. at beg. of next 1 (1;1;3) right side rows. 29 (29;34;34)sts. remain.
When work measures 26 (27;28;29½)cm. 10½ (10½;11;11½)ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 3 (3;5;5)sts. at beg. of next 1 (1;4;4) rows and 4 (4;0;0)sts. at beg. of next 3 (3;0;0) rows. Cast off rem. 14 sts.
Join yarn to centre and right side facing, inc. 1 work to end. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

FRONT

Work as back to ***

On 7th row place sts. as folls :

Sizes 6(9;18) months

K2 * wrn., K2 tog. K8 rep. from * to last 5 sts. wrn K2 tog. K3

Size 12 months

K7 * wrn., K2 tog. K8 rep. from * to end.

Continue following chart.

Cont. straight until work measures 17 (18;19;20)cm. 6½ (7;7½;7¾)ins.

SHAPE ARMHOLES :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 (2;2;4) rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 (4;4;6) rows and 3 (3;3;1)sts. at beg. of next 2 (2;2;6) rows.
57 (57;67;67)sts. remain.
When work measures 23 (24;25;26½)cm. 9 (9½;9¾;10½)ins.

DIVIDE FOR NECK :

Right side facing :

1st row : Work 24 (24;29;29)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

2nd row : Cast off 3 sts. work to end.

3rd and alt. rows : Work to end.

4th row : Cast off 2 sts. work to end.

6th row : as 4th

8th row : Cast off 1 st. work to end.

10th row : as 8th

Cont. straight until work measures 26 (27;28;29½)cm. 10½ (10½;11;11½)ins. SHAPE SHOULDER on armhole edge as for back.

Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 9 sts. work to end. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 48 (52;54;56)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm. (1 in.) Then change to No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and pattern. Inc. 15 (17;19;19) on 1st row as folls : K3 (1;8;9) * inc. 1 K2 (2;1;1) rep. from * to last 0 (0;8;9)sts. which are knitted. 63 (69;73;75)sts. are obtained.

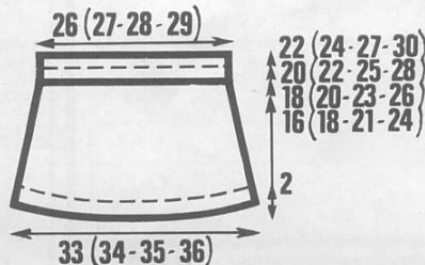
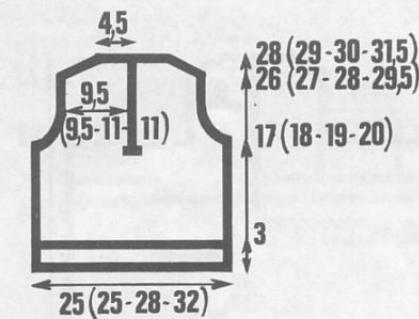
On 7th row of pattern place sts. as folls :

K0 (3;5;6) * wrn., K2 tog. K8 rep. from * to last 3 (6;8;9)sts. wrn., K2 tog. K1 (4;6;7)

Cont. straight following chart until work measures 19 (20;22;24)cm. 7½ (7½;8½;9½)ins. then cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 (10;10;12) rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 14 (8;12;10) rows, then 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows.

Cast off rem. 25 sts.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.



COLLAR

The collar is worked in 2 sections.

Using no. 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 44 sts. and work in st.st. Work 3 rows then inc. 1 st. at beg. of next row.

Work 1 row then on next row inc. 5 as folls :

P8 ** inc. P7 ** rep. from ** to ** to last 5 sts. inc. 1 purl to end. 50 sts. are obtained.

Work 1 row then inc. 1 st. at beg. of next row.

Work 3 rows then on 12th row work as folls : P1 inc. 1 in next st., P4 ** inc. 1 P8 ** rep. from ** to ** to end. 57 sts. are obtained.

Work 2 rows then dec. 2 sts. at beg. of next row.

Work 1 row then dec. 2 sts. at beg. of next row.

On 20th row cast off rem. 53 sts.

Work 2nd section to match reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Using No. 2 m.m. (14) crochet hook, work 3 rows dc. along left side of back opening. Then do the same on right side but on last row, work 4 buttonholes (3 ch., miss 2 sts.)

Work 1 row picot along outside edge of collar. Sew collar to neck (increase edge to back). Sew round buttonholes. Sew on buttons. Press seams lightly.

SKIRT

BACK AND FRONT

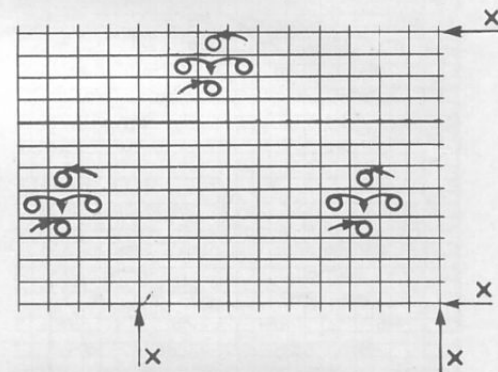
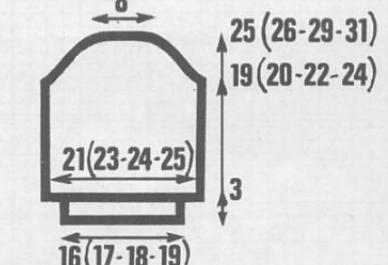
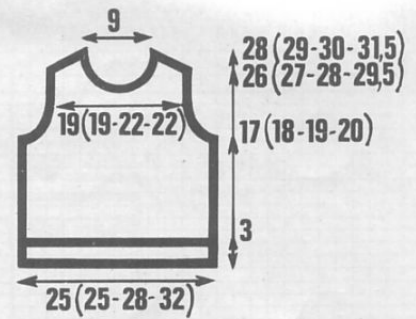
Using No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. ECRU cast on 100 (102;106;108)sts. and work in st.st. for 2 cm. (¾ in.) then dec. 1 st. on each side of every 6 (6;7;8) rows once (9 times;10 times;11 times) then every 5 (5;6;0) rows 10 times (twice;once;0)

When work measures 16 (18;21;24)cm. 6½ (7;8½;9½)ins. begin short rows as folls : Leave unworked 6 (6;7;7)sts. at end of next 4 (4;8;6) rows then 7 (7;0;8)sts. at end of next 4 (4;0;2) rows. Then cont. on all sts.

When work measures 20 (22;25;28)cm. 7½ (8½;9½;11)ins. change to No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cont. in K1/P1 rib.

Work 13 rows then cast off.

Work front to match.



CHART

RIGHT SIDE OF WORK
= wrn., K2 tog.
= wrn., sl.2, K1, pssso
= sl.1, K1, pssso, wrn.
ALT. ROWS PURL

STRAPS

Using No. 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 17 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib placing sts. as folls on 1st row : K3 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last 2 sts. K2

When work measures 29 (31;33;35)cm. 11½ (12½;13;13½)ins. make a vertical buttonhole as folls :- work 7 rows on 9 sts. of RIGHT, then 7 rows on 8 sts. of LEFT.

Cont. on all sts.

When work measures 32 (34;36;38)cm. 12½ (13½;14;15)ins. cast off. Work 2nd strap to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. Turn up hems at bottom and waist. Insert elastic in waist. Sew on straps to back. Sew on buttons. Press seams lightly.

SOCKS : see No. 41/T5/362 4-CORALIE



12 THIBAUT *

N° 41/T5/273, 274

QUALITIES
KADISCHA or
TWEEDY and MIDLAND
or PRONOSTIC
of PHILDAR

JUMPER AND TROUSERS

To fit : 6 (9;12;18) months 48-61 cm. 19-24 ins. chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : 4 (5;5;6) balls col. PAPILLON with KADISCHA

Trousers : 3 (4;4;5) balls col. SAXE with MIDLAND

No. 2½ mm (12) No. 3 m.m. (11) No. 5½ m.m. (5)

No. 6 m.m. (4) needles. Elastic.

TENSION

13 sts. and 19 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on No. 6 m.m. (4) needles with KADISCHA.
25 sts. and 35 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on No. 3 m.m. (11) needles with MIDLAND.
Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K2/P2 rib
st. 2 K2/P3 rib
st. 3 st.st.

JUMPER

The jumper is worked in one section, apart from neck band.
Using No. 5½ m.m. (5) needles and col. PAPILLON, cast on 30 (34;38;38)sts. and work 4 cm. (1½ ins.) in K2/P2 rib. Change to No. 6 m.m. (4) needles and st.st. Inc. 2 sts. for sizes 6 and 18 months. There are 32(34;38;40)sts.
Cont. straight until work measures 19 (21;23;25) cm. 7½ (8½;9;9½)ins. then inc. 16 (19;21;24)sts. on each side for sleeves.
64(72;80;88)sts. are obtained.
When work measures 28(30½;33;35½)cm. 11(12;13;14)ins.

DIVIDE FOR NECK :

Right side facing :

1st row : Work 26(30;34;38)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle. Cont. straight until work measures 39(42;45;48)cm. 15½ (16½;17½;18½)ins. then right side facing, cast off 16(19;21;24)sts. work to end.

When work measures 40 (42½;45;48)cm. 15½ (16½;17½;18½)ins. leave sts. on spare needle.

Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 12 sts. work to end. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

Take up sts. of one spare needle, inc. 12, take up sts. of 2nd spare needle. Continue on all 32(34;38;40)sts.

When work measures 54(59;64;69)cm. 21½ (23½;25;27)ins. dec. 2 for sizes 6 and 18 months. 30 (34;38;38)sts. remain.

Change to No. 5½ m.m. (5) needles and cont. in K2/P2 rib for 4 cm. (1½ ins.) then cast off.

Using No. 5½ m.m. (5) needles pick up 22 (26;26;26)sts. on sleeve for cuff. Work 4 cm. (1½ ins.) in K2/P2 rib then cast off.
Work 2nd cuff to match.

COLLAR

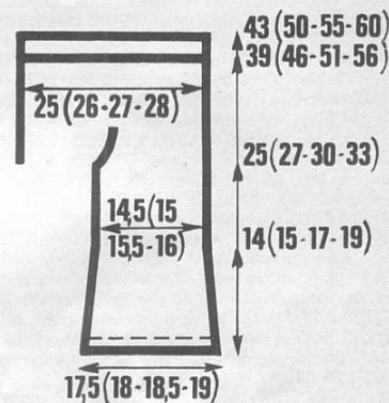
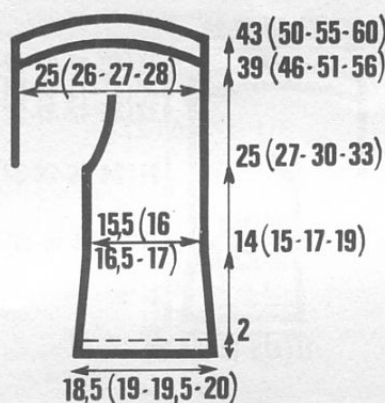
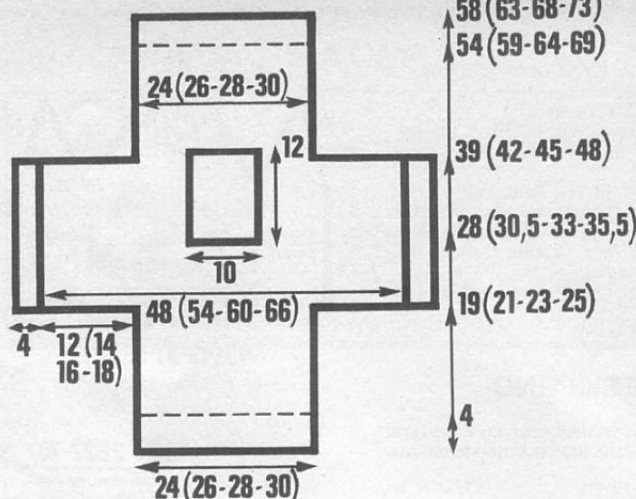
Using No. 5½ m.m. (5) needles cast on 59 sts. loosely and work in K2/P3 rib placing sts. as folls :

K1 * K2 P3 rep. from * to last 3 sts. K3
Work 10 rows then dec. 1 in each group of P3. Cont. in K2/P2 rib. with K3 in either side.
48 sts. remain.

On 19th row, right side facing, K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew on collar st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew side and sleeve seams. Press seams lightly.



TROUSERS

BACK

Using No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. SAXE cast on 46(48;50;52)sts. and work 2 cm. (¾ in.) in st.st. Then change to No. 3 m.m. (11) needles Dec. 1 st. on each side of every 8(9;10;12) rows 4 times. 38(40;42;44)sts. remain.
When work measures 25(27;30;33)cm. 9½ (10½;11½;13)ins. ***

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row and 1 st. at beg. of next wrong side row. Then cast off 1 st. on same edge every 4 rows twice.
30 (32;34;36)sts. remain.

Work 4 more rows then leave sts. on spare needle. Work 2nd half to match reversing shaping.

Put 2 legs side by side and dec. 2 central sts as folls. Work 29(31;33;35)sts., sl. 2, K1, pssso, work to end.

There are 58(62;66;70)sts.
Cont. straight until work measures 39 (46;51;56)cm 15½ (18;20;22)ins. then give fullness by working in short rows as folls :

FRONT

Leave 6 sts. unworked at end of next 8 rows. Then cont. on all . for 4 cm. (1½ ins.) on No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cast off.

Cast on 44(46;48;50)sts. and work as back to *** 36(38;40;42)sts. remain.

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row and 1 st. at beg. of next wrong side row.

Work 4 more rows then leave rem. 30 (32;34;36)sts. on spare needle.

Work 2nd half to match reversing shaping. Join 2 halves as for back.

When work measures 39 (46;51;56)cm. 15½ (18;20;22)ins. change to No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work for 4 cm. (1½ ins.) then cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, leg and crutch seams. Turn up hem at bottom of each leg and at waist. Insert elastic in waist. Press seams lightly.



13 NOISETTE

N° 41/T5/268, 269, 337, 338, 339
QUALITIES
KADISCHA or TWEEDY
and MIDLAND
or PRONOSTIC
of PHILDAR



JACKET, TROUSERS, HAT, SCARF and MITTS

To fit : 3 (6;9;12;18) months
45 ½ - 61 cm. 18-24 in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Jacket : 6 (6;7;7;8) balls col. OSIER with KADISCHA
Trousers : 2 (3;3;4;4) balls col. ROUILLE with MIDLAND
Hat : 1 ball col. ROUILLE with MIDLAND
Scarf : 2 balls col. ROUILLE with MIDLAND
Mitts : 1 ball col. ROUILLE with MIDLAND
No. 5 m.m. (6) No. 5½ m.m. (5) No. 2½ m.m. (12) No. 3 m.m. (11) needles.
3 buttons for jacket, 2 buttons for trousers. Shirring elastic.

TENSION

13 sts. and 19 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over rev.st.st. on No. 5½ m.m. (5) needles with KADISCHA.
25 sts. and 35 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over rev.

st.st. on No. 3 m.m. (11) needles with MIDLAND.
Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron for quality MIDLAND only.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P2 rib.
st. 2 K1/P1 rib.
st. 3 rev. st.st. (P side is right side)

st. 4 Cable
1st and 3rd rows K4
2nd and 4th rows P4
5th row : Put 1 st 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, K the next 2 sts. then sts. of cn.
6th, 8th, 10th and 12th rows : P4
7th, 9th and 11th rows : K4
 Always repeat from 5 th-11 th rows.
 st. 6. **Fringes**
 Take 4 strands, 23 cm. (9 ins.) long. Fold in half, insert hook in seam st. then draw loop formed by folded strands through edge of work, and without removing hook, draw free strands through this loop. Tighten and secure.

JACKET

POCKET LINING

Using No. 5 1/2 m.m. (5) needles cast on 8 sts. and work in rev.st.st. for 7 cm. (2 1/2 ins.) then leave sts. on spare needle.
 Work a 2nd lining to match.

BODY

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 60 (66; 69; 72; 75) sts. and work in K1/P2 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row :

K1 * K1 P2 rep. from * to last 2 sts. K2
 Work 3 cm. (1 in.) then change to No. 5 1/2 m.m. (5) needles and rev.st.st. and cables. On 1st row inc. 4(4;5;4;5)sts. where cable will be placed as folls : P5(6;6;5;5), inc. 1 in next st., K2, P12(14;16;18;20), inc. 1 in next st., K2, P5, inc. 1 in next st., K2, P5, inc. 1 in next st., K2, P12(14;16;18;20), K4(K4 ; inc. 1 K2 ; K4 ; inc. 1 K2), P5(6;6;5;5)
 64(70;74;76;80)sts. are obtained.

Cont. straight until work measures 10 cm. (4 ins.) then work as folls. right side facing :

P3(4;4;3;3), leave next 8 sts. unworked and put sts. of one pocket lining in their place, work to last 11(12;12;11;11)sts., leave 8 sts. unworked, put sts. of 2nd pocket lining in their place, work to end. Cont. on all these sts. until work measures 19 (20;21;22;23)cm.

7 1/2(7 3/4;8 1/4;8 3/4;9)ins. then cast off 1 st. on each side and cont. as folls :

1st row : Work 48(52;55;57;60)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

2nd row : Work 34(36;38;40;42)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Cont. on these central sts. for back.

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1(1;1;2;2)sts. at beg. of next 8(14;20;2;2) rows, then 1 st. at each end of every 3(3;0;2;2) rows 4(2;0;9;10) times.

Cast off rem. 12 sts.

Join yarn to left side and work as folls. right side facing :

ON OUTSIDE (NECK) EDGE

Work 1(0;0;1;1) row then dec. 1 st. on neck edge on next and foll. 1(1;1;2;2)sts. at beg. of next 4(7;10;1;1) right side rows. Then 1 st. on same edge of foll. 3rd(3rd;0;2nd;2nd)rows, 4(2;0;9;10) times.

ON INSIDE (RAGLAN) EDGE

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, edge on next and foll. 1(1;1;2;2)sts. at beg. of next 4(7;10;1;1) right side rows. Then 1 st. on same edge of foll. 3rd(3rd;0;2nd;2nd)rows, 4(2;0;9;10) times.

Join yarn to right side and work to match left side reversing shaping.

Take up 8 sts. left unworked for one pocket and work as folls :

Inc. 1 in 1st st., work 2, inc. 1 in next st., inc. 1 in next st., work 2, inc. 1 in next st. 12 sts. are obtained.

Work in K1/P2 rib placing sts. as folls :

K2 * P2 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1
 Work 2 cm. (3/4 in.) then cast off.

SLEEVES

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 26(29;29;32;32)sts. and work 7 cm. (2 1/2 ins.) in K1/P2 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row :

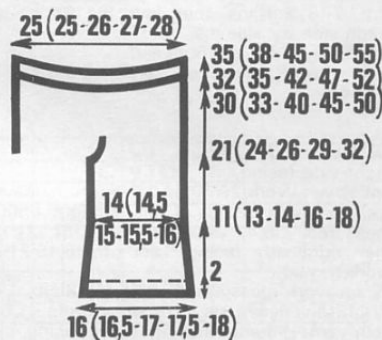
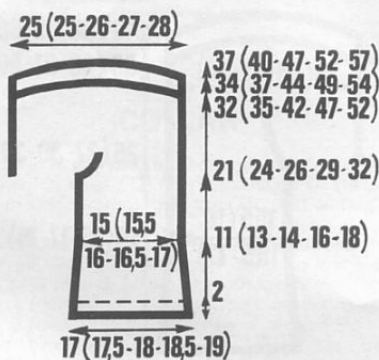
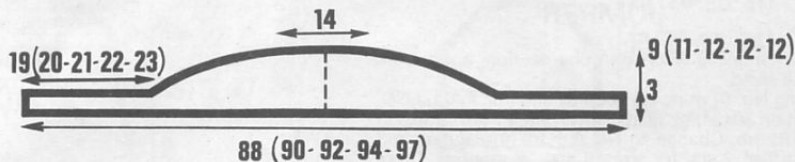
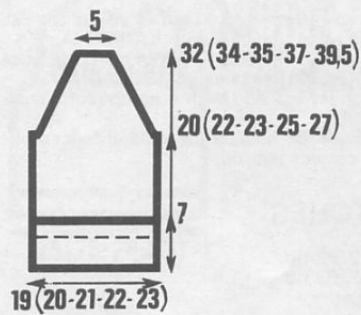
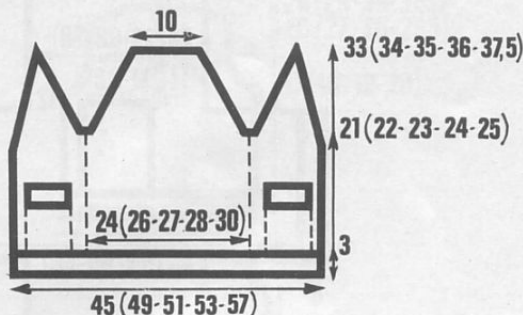
P2 * K1 P2 rep. from * to end.

Then change to No. 5 1/2 m.m. (5) needles and work in rev.st.st. and cables placing sts. as folls. on 1st row right side facing :

P12(13;13;14;14), "inc. 1 in next 2(1;1;0;0) K0(2;2;4;4) " (" " makes 4 sts. for cable) purl to end. Cont. straight until work measures 20(22;23;25;27)cm. 7 1/2 (8 1/4;9 3/4;10 1/4)ins.

SHAPE TOP

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1 st. on each side of every 3 rows 6(4;4;2;4) times, then 1 st. at beg. of next 2(8;8;14;10) rows. Cast off rem. 8 sts. Work 2nd sleeve to match.



COLLAR AND BUTTON BAND

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 114(117;120;123;126)sts. and work in K1/P2 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row :

K3 * P2 K1 rep. from * 6(6;7;7;7) times, P2 ** K2 P1 rep. from ** 19(20;19;20;21) times K2, ∞ P2 K1 ∞ rep. from ∞ to ∞ to last 5 sts. P2 K3.

When work measures 1 1/2 cm. (1/2 in.), work 3, 2 st. wide buttonholes, on 26(26;29;29;29)sts. of right, the 1st one 3 sts. in from edge and others about 9(9;10;10;10)sts. apart. Work another 1 1/2 cm. (1/2 in.)

Then leave unworked 25(26;28;29;30)sts. at end of next 2 rows, then 3(2;2;2;2)sts. at end of next 2(2;8;8;6) rows and 4(3;3;3;3)sts. at end of next 10(14;10;10;12) rows.

Then right side facing K 1 row on all sts and leave on spare needle.

BELT

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 6 sts. and work in rib placing sts as folls. on 1st row :

K2 P2 K2

When work measures 105 cm. (41 ins.) cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeves seams. Insert sleeves. Sew on collar and button bands st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew down pocket linings and edgings. Sew on buttons. Press seams lightly.

TROUSERS

HALF BACK

Using No. 2 1/2 m.m. (12) needles cast on 43(44;46;47;48)sts. and work 2 cm. (1/2 in.) in rev.st.st. Then change to No. 3 m.m. (11) needles and dec. 1 st. on each side every 11(13;14;17;19) rows twice(twice;3 times;once;twice). Then every 10(12;0;16;18) rows once (once;0;twice;once) ***

When work measures 11(13;14;16;18)cm. 4 1/2 (5;5;6;6;7) ins. 37(38;40;41;42)sts. remain.

Cont. straight until work measures 21(24;26;29;32)cm. 8 1/2(9;10;11;12) ins.

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 1(2;2;2;2)sts. at beg. of next 2(1;1;1;1) right side rows and 0(1;1;1;1)st. at beg. of next right side row.

Leave rem. 32(32;34;35;36)sts. on spare needle.

Work 2nd half to match reversing shaping.

Put 2 halves together (crutch to inside) and work as folls :

Work 30(30;32;33;34), work 2 tog., work 2 tog., work to end.

62(62;66;68;70)sts. remain.

Cont. straight until work measures 32(35;42;47;52)cm. 12 1/2(13 1/2;16 1/2;18 1/2;20 1/2)ins. then leave unworked 5(5;6;6;6)sts. at end. of next 8(8;4;6;6) rows then 0 (0;5;5;5)sts. at end of next 0 (0;4;2;2) rows.

Then change to No. 2 1/2 m.m. (12) needles and work on all sts. in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm. (1 in.) then cast off.

HALF FRONT

Using No. 2 1/2 m.m. (12) needles cast on 40 (41;43;44;45)sts. and work as back to ***

When work measures 11(13;14;16;18)cm. 4 1/2(5;5 1/2;6 1/2;7)ins.

34(35;37;38;39)sts. remain.

Cont. straight until work measures 21(24;26;29;32)cm. 8 1/2(9;10;11;12)ins.

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 2 sts. at beg. of next right side row, then 0 (1;1;1;1)st. at beg. of next right side row.

Leave rem. 32(32;34;35;36)sts. on spare needle.

Work 2nd half to match reversing shaping.

Put 2 halves together, casting off central 2 sts. as for back. 62(62;66;68;70)sts. remain.

Cont. straight until work measures 30 (33;40;45;50)cm. 11 1/2(13;15 1/2;17 1/2;19 1/2)ins.

Right side facing : work 20 (20;22;23;23)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Work 1 row then leave unworked 5 sts. at end of next 2(2;2;1;1) right side rows, and 0(0;6;6;6)sts. at end of next 0(0;1;2;2) right side rows. Work 2nd half to match.

Then change to No. 2 1/2 m.m. (12) needles and K1/P1 rib. Work on all sts. for 3 cm. (1 in.) then cast off.

(Continued p. 52).



14

COCON

N° 41/T5/262, 263, 343

QUALITY PEGASE or OBJECTIF of PHILDAR



SLEEPING BAG, MATINEE COAT and BONNET

To fit : size 3 months
45 ½ cm. (18 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Sleeping bag : 6 balls col. ECRU

Matinee coat : 4 balls col. ECRU

Bonnet : 1 ball col. ECRU

No. 3 ½ m.m. (9) No. 4 m.m. (8) needles

1 No. 3 ½ m.m. (9) crochet hook, 6 buttons.

TENSION :

16 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over honeycomb st. on No. 4 m.m. (8) needles. Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES :

- st. 1 K1/P1 rib
- st. 2 garter st.
- st. 3 K1B (see abbreviations)
- st. 4 **Honeycomb st.**

1st row knit

2nd row knit

3rd row Sl. 1 ** K1 K1B ** repeat from ** to ** and end with K1

4th row : Sl. 1 ** with right hand needle, lift yarn slipped on prev. row and knit it together with st. above, K1 ** repeat from ** to ** and end row with K1

5th row : Sl. 1 ** K1B, K1 ** rep. from ** to ** and end with K1

6th row : Sl. 1 ** K1, then with right hand needle, lift yarn slipped on prev. row and knit it together with st. above ** rep. from ** and end with K1

Always repeat from 3rd-6th rows.

st. 5 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

st. 6 **Picot**

** 2 sl.st., 3 ch., 1 sl.st. in st. where 2nd sl.st. was worked ** Repeat from ** to **.

work in g.st. Inc. 2 sts. at beg. of next 10 rows. 56 sts. are obtained.

When work measures 5 cm. (2 ins.) dec. 2 sts. at beg. of next 10 rows. Cast off rem. 36 sts.

STRAPS

On a foundation chain 3 cm. (1 in.) long, work 7 dc. When strap measures 33 cm. (13 ins.) make a 1 ch. buttonhole in centre.

When work measures 35 cm. (13 ½ ins.) fasten off.

Work 2nd strap to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew centre back seam. Sew in bottom. Sew on straps and buttons.

MATINEE COAT

The matinee coat is worked in one section.

Using No. 4 m.m. (8) needles cast on 38 sts. and work in honeycomb st. When work measures 13 cm. (5 ins.) inc. 24 sts. on each side.

86 sts. are obtained.

Cont. straight until work measures 20 cm. (7 ¾ ins.)

DIVIDE FOR NECK :

Right side facing :

1st row : Work 37 sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle. Cont. straight for 3 cm. (1 in.) then right side facing, inc. 7 sts. at end of row. 44 sts. are obtained.

Cont. straight for 16 cm. (6 ½ ins.) then cast off 24 sts. at beg. of next right side row.

Cont. straight on rem. 20 sts. for 13 cm. (5 ins.) then cast off.

Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 12 sts. work to end. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Work 1 row sl.st. all around coat, making 3, 2 ch. buttonholes on right front. Make the 1st one 1 cm. (½ in.) down from neck and the 2 others 2 cm. (¾ in.) apart. Then work 1 row picot all around coat. Next work 1 row sl.st. and 1 row picot at bottom of each sleeve. Sew on buttons.

BONNET

Using No. 4 m.m. (8) needles cast on 18 sts. and work in honey comb st. as folls. at same time.

ON RIGHT

Inc. 1 st. every 3 rows twice then on same edge every 2 rows 6 times. Then inc. 2 sts. on same edge every 2 rows 3 times.

Next dec. 1 st. every 2 rows 3 times, then dec. 1 st. on same edge, every 3 rows 4 times and every 4 rows 3 times ***

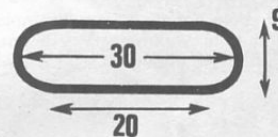
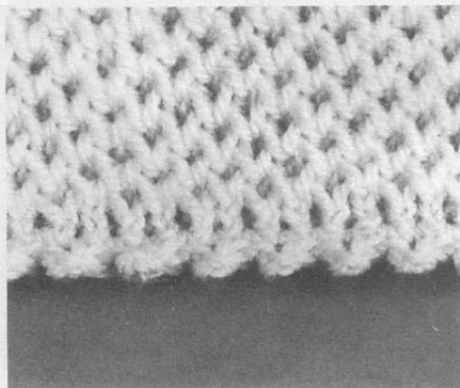
Work straight until bonnet measures 21 cm. (8 ½ ins.) then work back from *** to 00 but increasing where decrease was previously worked and vice versa.

ON LEFT

** Work 10 rows on all sts, then leave unworked 6 sts. on left (at end of right side row). Work 4 rows on rem. sts. then leave 10 sts. unworked on left. Work 4 rows on rem. sts. and 4 rows on all sts. ** Repeat from ** to ** 7 times in all.

TO MAKE UP

Sew crown seam. Work 1 row of sl.st. all around bonnet, then 1 row picot, but at left point of bonnet, replace picot by 5 ch. for buttonhole. Sew on button.



SLEEPING BAG

Using No. 4 m.m. (8) needles cast on 100 sts. and work in honeycomb st. When work measures 38 cm. (15 ins.) dec. 12 on row as folls :

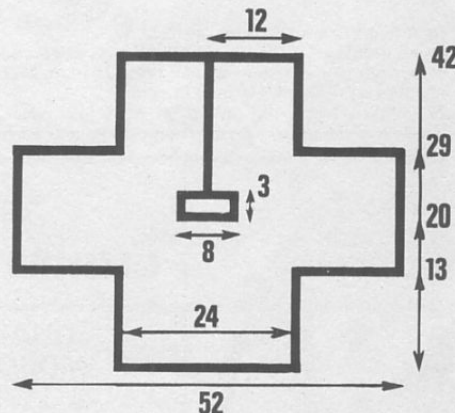
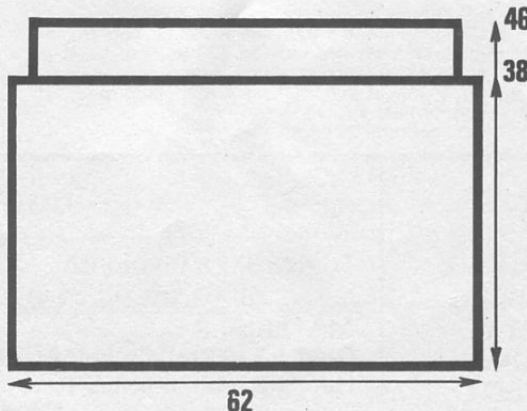
Work 4 * work 2 tog. work 6 * rep. from * to * to end.

88 sts. remain.

Change to No. 3 ½ m.m. (9) needles and K1/P1 rib. Work 8 cm. (3 ins.) then cast off.

BOTTOM OF BAG

Using No. 4 m.m. (8) needles cast on 36 sts. and





15 PIERROT

N° 41/T5/264

QUALITIES MOSCOVA
or TWEEDY
and PHILDAR LUXE
or PLAY BOY
of PHILDAR



REVERSIBLE PRAM COAT

To fit : size 3 months
45 ½ cm. (18 ins.) chest

MATERIALS :

5 balls col. ECRU with MOSCOVA
3 balls col. ROUILLE with PHILDAR LUXE
No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) No. 5 m.m. (6) needles
1 No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.

TENSION :

13 sts. and 19 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over rev.st.st.
on No. 5 m.m. (6) needles with MOSCOVA.
30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over st.st. on
No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles with PHILDAR LUXE.
Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool
iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to
obtain correct tension.

STITCHES :

st. 1 g.st.
st. 2 st.st.
st. 3 rev.st.st. (P side is right side)
st. 4 double crochet (Am. single crochet)

PRAM COAT

MOSCOVA SIDE

BODY

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles and MOSCOVA col.
ECRU cast on 30 sts. and work in rev.st.st.
When work measures 10 cm. (4 ins.) inc. 18 sts. on
each side. 66 sts. are obtained.
When work measures 19 cm. (7 ½ ins.) right side
facing, work to last 33 sts. turn.
Continue on rem. 33 sts. for back.
When work measures 29 cm. (11 ½ ins.) leave sts.
on spare needle.
Take up the 33 sts. of left and **shape neck** then
cast off 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 right side rows, and
1 st. at beg. of next right side row. Cast off rem.
28 sts.
Cast on 28 sts. then inc. 1 st. at beg. of next right
side row, and 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 right side
rows. 33 sts. are obtained.
Add sts. of spare needle. 66 sts. are obtained.
Cont. straight until work measures 38 cm. (15 ins.)
then cast off 18 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 30 sts.
remain.
When work measures 48 cm. (18 ½ ins.) cast off.

HOOD

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles and col. ECRU cast
on 52 sts. and work in rev.st.st. Cont. straight until
work measures 11 cm. (4 ½ ins.) then cast off 6 sts.
at beg. of next 6 rows.
Cast off rem. 16 sts.

TO MAKE UP

Sew hood seam and sew on to body.
Using PHILDAR LUXE col. ROUILLE pick up 66 sts.
at bottom of each sleeve. Using No. 2 ½ m.m. (12)
needles work 4 cm. (1 ½ ins.) in st.st.
Then work 1 row dc. on No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) hook.
Work 2nd sleeve to match. Then using same yarn



and No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles pick up 63 sts. along
one front, 117 sts. around hood and 63 sts. along
2nd front. Work 4 cm. (1 ½ ins.) in st.st. then 1 row
dc.

TIES

Using MOSCOVA col. ECRU and No. 5 m.m. (6)
needles cast on 37 sts. and work 4 rows in g.st.
Cast off. Work 2nd tie to match.

PRAM COAT

PHILDAR LUXE SIDE

BODY

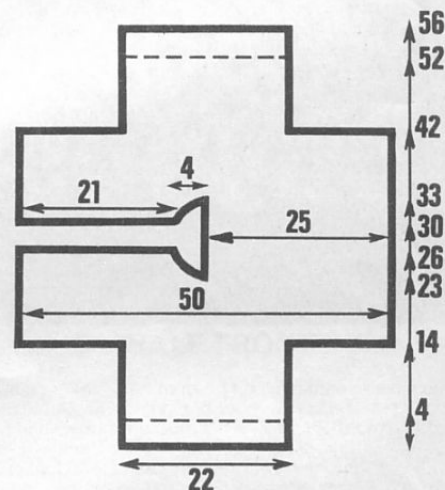
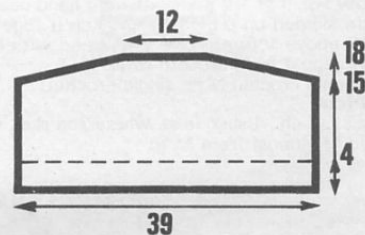
Using No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and PHILDAR
LUXE col. ECRU cast on 68 sts. and work in st.st.
When work measures 10 cm. (4 ins.) inc. 41 sts. on
each side. There are 150 sts.
Cont. straight until work measures 19 cm. (7 ½ ins.)
right side facing, work to last 75 sts., turn.
Cont. on rem. 75 sts. for back. When back
measures 29 cm. (11 ½ ins.) leave sts. on spare
needle.
Take up sts. of left and **shape neck** as folls :
Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 2 sts.
at beg. of next 4 right side rows, and 1 st. at beg.
of next right side row.
Cast off rem. 63 sts.
Cast on 63 sts. and inc. 1 st. at beg. of next right
side row, 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 right side rows,
and 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row. Add sts.
of spare needle. There are 150 sts. Cont. straight
until work measures 38 cm. (15 ins.) then cast off
41 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 68 sts. remain.
When work measures 48 cm. (18 ½ ins.) cast off.

HOOD

Using PHILDAR LUXE col. ROUILLE and No. 2 ½
m.m. (12) needles cast on 120 sts. and work in
st.st. When work measures 11 cm. (4 ½ ins.) cast
off 11 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows and 10 sts. at
beg. of next 4 rows.
Cast off rem. 36 sts.

TO MAKE UP

Sew hood seam and sew hood to body. Using
MOSCOVA col. ECRU and No. 5 m.m. (6) needles,
pick up 30 sts. at bottom of sleeves and work
4 cm. (1 ½ ins.) in rev.st.st.
Work 2nd sleeve to match.
Then using same yarn, pick up 28 sts. along front,
52 sts. around hood and 28 sts. along 2nd. front.
Work 4 cm. (1 ½ ins.) in rev. st.st. Cast off. On No.
2 ½ m.m. (12) hook and PHILDAR LUXE col.
ROUILLE, work 1 row dc. at bottom of PHILDAR
LUXE coat.
Join 2 coats with rev. st.st. of col. ROUILLE
against st.st. of col. ECRU, all around body and
hood, inserting ties at neckline.
With col. ROUILLE, sew, taking care not to go
through to ECRU side, the PHILDAR LUXE side in
row of dc. at base.



16 CHRISTELLE *

N° 41/T5/280, 281

QUALITY
MOSCOVA
or TWEEDY
of PHILDAR



COAT and HAT

To fit : 9 (12;18) months
48-61 cm. 19-24 in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Coat : 7 (8;9) balls col. ECRU
Hat : 2 balls col. ECRU
No. 4 ½ m.m. (7) No. 5 m.m. (6) needles. 4 buttons.

TENSION :

13 sts. and 19 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over rev. st.st. on No. 5 m.m. (6) needles.
14 sts. and 23 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over K1/P1 rib on No. 4½ m.m. (7) needles.
Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES :

st. 1 K1/P1 rib
st. 2 g.st.
st. 3 rev.st.st. (P side is right side)

COAT

BACK

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 50 (53;58)sts. and work in g.st. for 2 cm. (½ ins.)
Cont. in rev. st.st. When work measures 19(22;25)cm. 7½(8½;9½)ins. leave unworked 9 (9; 10)sts. at end of next 2(4;4) rows and 8 (0;0)sts. at end of next 2(0;0) rows. Then cont. on **all** sts. decreasing 5 (6;9)sts. as folls :
P5(5;4) * P2 tog. tbl. P7(6;4) rep. from * to end. 45(47;49)sts. remain.
Cont. straight until work measures 21(24;27) cm. 8½(9½;10½)ins. change to No. 4½ m.m. (7) needles and K1/P1 rib.
Cont. straight until work measures 27(29;31) cm. 10½(11½;12½)ins.

SHAPE ARMHOLES :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of next 4 rows. 31(33;35)sts. remain.
Cont. straight until work measures 36(39; 42)cm. 14(15½;16½)ins.

SHAPE SHOULDERS :

Cast off 3(3;4)sts. at beg. of next 4(2;6) rows, then 4(4;0)sts. at beg. of next 2(4;0) rows.
Cast off rem. 11 sts.

LEFT FRONT

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 27(28;29)sts. and work 2 cm. (½ in.) in g.st. Change to rev.st.st. but keep 1st 4 sts. (on right side rows) and last 4 sts. (on wrong side rows) in g.st. for button band.
Cont. straight until work measures 19 (22;25)cm. 7½(8½;9½)ins. then leave unworked 9 (9;10)sts. at end of next 1(2;2) right side rows and 8 (0;0)sts. at end of next 1(0;0) right side rows.
Continue on **all** sts. decreasing 3 as folls :
P3(1;2) * P2 tog. P6 (7;7) rep. from * to end. 24(25;26)sts. remain.
Cont. straight until work measures 21(24;27)cm. 8½ (9½;10½)ins. then change to No. 4½ m.m. (7) needles and K1/P1 rib.
Cont. straight until work measures 26 (29;31)cm. 10½ (11½;12½)ins.

SHAPE ARMHOLE :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 2 sts. at beg. of next right side row and 1 st. at beg. of next 2 right side rows.

17(18;19)sts. remain.
Cont. straight until work measures 35 (38;41) cm. 13½ (15;16)ins.

SHAPE NECK AND SHOULDER :

Wrong side facing :

1st row : Cast off 4 sts. work to end.

2nd row : Work to end.

3rd row : Cast off 2 sts. work to end.

4th row : Cast off 3(3;4)sts. work to end.

5th row : Cast off 1 st. work to end.

6th row : Cast off 3(4;4)sts. work to end.

7th row : Work to end.

8th row : Cast off rem. 4 sts.

RIGHT FRONT

Work as for back reversing shaping and when work measures 21(24;27)cm. 8½(9½;10½)ins., make a buttonhole as folls :

Right side facing :

1st row : K2, cast off 2 sts. work to end.

2nd row : Cast on sts. over sts. cast off on prev. row.

Then cont. as for back, but working 3 more buttonholes in same way spaced about 4 cm. (1½ ins.) apart.

POCKETS

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 14 sts. and work 10 cm. (4 ins.) in g.st. Cast off.
Work 2nd pocket to match.

SLEEVES

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 29(31;32)sts. and work 4 cm. (1½ ins.) in g.st. Then cont. in rev.st.st.

Cont. straight until work measures 23(24;25)cm. 9(9½;9½)ins.

SHAPE TOP :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 2 (10;12) rows and 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows.

Cast off rem. 7(7;6)sts.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.

COLLAR

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 54 sts. and work in g.st. Inc. alternately ** 2 sts. and 1 st. ** on each side of every 2 rows (** to ** twice in all)

8th row : Work to end.

9th row : Inc. 2 sts. on each side.

10th row : Work to end.

11th row : Inc. 1 st. in 1st st. K4 * K2 tog. K4 rep. from * to last 5 sts., K4 inc.1 in last st. 62 sts. remain.

Work 2 rows then dec. 10 as folls :

K2 * K2 tog. K4 rep. from * to end. 52 sts. remain.

Then leave 5 sts. unworked at end of next 6 rows. Work 2 rows on **all** sts. then cast off.

Pick up 90 sts. around collar. Work 2 rows in g.st. on No. 4½ m.m. (7) needles.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Sew on collar. Sew on buttons. Sew on pockets.

HAT

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 66 sts. and work in g.st. for 5 cm. (2 ins.)

Then change to K1/P1 rib. Work 12 cm. (4½ ins.) then cont. in rev. st.st. Dec. 12 sts. on row as folls :

P4 * P2 tog. P3 rep. from * to last 2 sts. P2 54 sts. remain.

Work 4 rows then dec. 12 as folls :

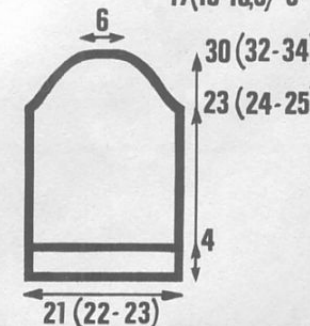
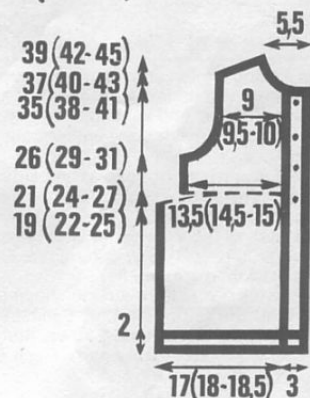
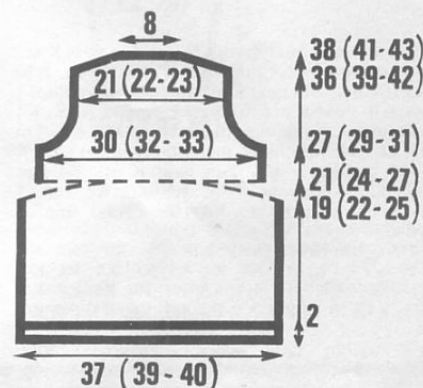
** Work 3, work 2 tog., work 2, work 2 tog. ** rep. from ** to ** 6 times in all. 42 sts. remain.

Next row : ** Work 1, work 2 tog. ** rep. from ** to ** 14 times in all. 28 sts. remain.

When work measures 20 cm. (7½ ins.) work sts. tog. 2 by 2 Pass a length of yarn through rem. sts. Tighten and secure.

TO MAKE UP

Sew seam with a section on right side for brim.



	17 ESQUIMAU N° 41/T5/350, 351 QUALITY SHOOT or BOIENG of PHILDAR	JACKET and HAT To fit : 6 (9;12;18) months 48-61 cm. 19-24 in. chest. MATERIALS : Jacket : 6 (6;7;8) balls col. ECRU Hat : 2 balls col. ECRU No. 4 m.m. (8) No. 5 m.m. (6) needles.

TENSION :

16 sts. and 24 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over g.st. on No. 5 m.m. (6) needles. DO NOT PRESS.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES :

st. 1 g.st.

st. 2 Cable

1st and 5th rows : P1, K4, P1

2nd and alt. rows : K1, P4, K1

3rd row : P1, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at back of work, K next 2 sts., then sts. of cn., P1

Always repeat these 6 rows.

BODY

Using No. 4 m.m. (8) needles cast on 92(100;104;112)sts. and work 4 rows in g.st. Change to No. 5 m.m. (6) needles and work as folls :

1st row : K3, inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable),



inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K6, inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable), inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K10 (14;16;20), inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable), inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K6, inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable), inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K6, inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable), inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K10(14;16;20), inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable) inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K6, inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K4 (for cable), inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K3
There are 106 (114;118;126)sts.

2nd row : K4 (g.st.), K1, P4, K1, K8, K1, P4, K1, K12(16;18;22), K1, P4, K1, K8, K1, P4, K1, K8, K1, P4, K1, K12(16;18;22), K1, P4, K1, K8, K1, P4, K1, K4.

Cont. straight until work measures 22(23; 24;25)cm. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (9;9 $\frac{1}{2}$;9 $\frac{3}{4}$)ins. Then right side facing, work 30 (32;33;35)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Next row : Cast off 2(2;2;3)sts. work to end.

Continue casting off 1st. at beg. of every wrong side row, inc. 1st. between last g.st. and 1st. on foll 4 (5;5;6) rows 6 times, and knitting 1 extra st. in g.st. at beg. of every right side row, until 22 sts. in g.st. are obtained.

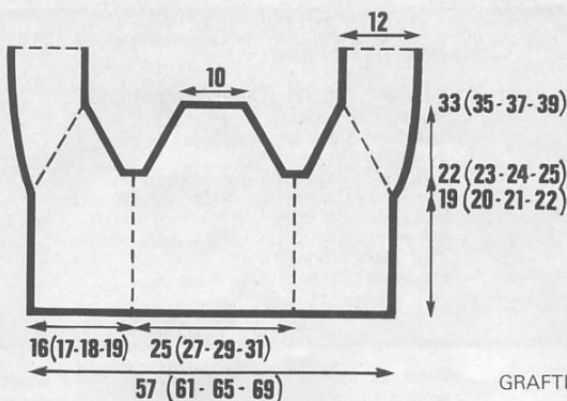
Then inc. 1 st. at beg. of next wrong side row. Cont. straight for another 7 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.) then leave sts. on spare needle.

Take up sts. of spare needle and wrong side facing, work 30 (32;33;35)sts., turn, leave rem. 46 (50;52;56)sts. on spare needle.

Work to match 1st side reversing shaping. Then take up the rem. 46 (50;52;56)sts. and cast off 2(2;2;3)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, then 1 st. at beg. of next 24 (28;30;32) rows. Cast off rem. 18 sts.

SLEEVES

Using No. 4 m.m. (8) needles cast on 32 (36;38;42)sts. and work 6 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.) in g.st. Then change to No. 5 m.m. (6) needles and work as folls :



1st row : K6 (8;9;11), inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable), inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K8, inc. 1 in next K st., K4 (for cable) inc. 1 purlwise in next K st., K6 (8;9;11)
36(40;42;46)sts. are obtained.

2nd row : K7(9;10;12), K1, P4, K1, K10, K1, P4, K1, K7(9;10;12)

Cont. straight in g.st. and cables until work measures 21(23;25;27)cm. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (9;9 $\frac{1}{2}$;10 $\frac{1}{2}$)ins.

SHAPE TOP

Cast off 3(3;3;4)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of next 24(28;30;32) rows.

Cast off rem. 6 sts.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.

POCKETS

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 14 sts. and work in g.st. for 7 cm. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.) then cast off.

Work 2nd pocket to match.

BELT

Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 6 sts. and work in g.st. for required length, then cast off.

TO MAKE UP

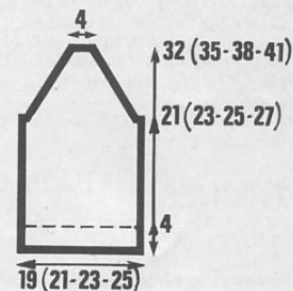
Sew sleeve seams. Insert sleeves taking care to match cables. Sew collar seam (see grafting). Sew on collar to back and top of sleeves. Sew on pockets.

HAT

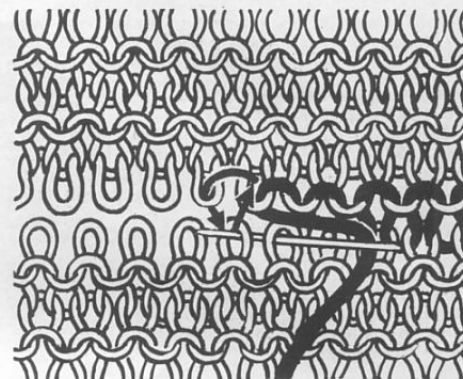
Using No. 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 58 sts. and work in g.st.

When work measures 10 cm. (4 ins.) cont. as folls :

K5, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, K8 (g.st.), P1, K4 (for cable), P1, K8, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, K8 (g.st.), P1, cable 4, P1, K5 (g.st.)



GRAFTING



Cont. straight in g.st. and cables until work measures 22 cm. (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.) Then work dec. every 2 rows as folls :

1st row : K3, K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K4, K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K4, K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., knit to end.

3rd row : K2, K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K2, K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K2, K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K2.

5th row : K1, K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K2 tog., P1, cable 4, P1, K2 tog., K1.

7th row : K1, K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog., K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog., K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog., K1.

9th row : K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog., cable 4, K2 tog.

21 sts. remain. Work 6 rows on rem. sts. then pass a length of yarn through rem. sts. Tighten and secure.

TO MAKE UP

Sew seam with section on right side for brim.

TROUSERS - see No. 41/T5/26 13-NOISETTE



18 JEROME

N° 41/T5/313

QUALITY
BRUMES or
HACIENDA
of PHILDAR



JUMPER

To fit : 6 (9;12;18) months
48-61 cm. 19-24 in. chest

MATERIALS :

4 balls col. ECRU

No. 3 m.m. (11) No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (9) needles

1 zip fastener.

TENSION

20 sts. and 32 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over moss st. on N° 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (9) needles.

The centre back pattern i.e. K1, P8, K6 + 2 inc. (8 sts. for cable) P8, K1 on N° 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (9) needles is equal to 26 sts. and 12 cm. (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.)

The sleeve pattern i.e. K1, P3, K6 + 2 inc. (8 sts. for cable), P3, K1, on N° 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (9) needles is equal to 16 sts. and 8 cm. (3 ins.)

DO NOT PRESS.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib

st. 2 Moss st.

1st row ** K1 P1 ** rep. from ** to ** and end with K1

Always repeat this row.

st. 3 Cable

1st, 5th and 7th rows K8

2nd and alt. rows P8

3rd row Put 1st 2 sts. on cn. at back of work, K next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., put 5th and 6th sts. on cn. at front of work, K last 2 sts. then sts. of cn. Always repeat from 3rd to 8th row

BACK

Using N° 3 m.m. (11) needles cast on 48 (52; 56;60)sts. and work 4 cm. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.) in K1/P1 rib.

Then change to N° 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (9) needles and work



as folls :-

12 (14;16;18)sts. in moss st., K1, P8 inc. 1 in next st., K4, inc. 1 in next st. °(° to ° for cable), P8, K1, 12 (14;16;18)sts. in moss st.

50 (54;58;62)sts. are obtained.
Cont. straight in moss st. and cables until work measures 15 (16;17;18) cm. 6 (6½;6¾;7) ins. ***

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1 st. at beg. of next 18 (24;28;34) rows then 1 st. on each side of every 4 rows 4 (3;3;2) times.
Cast off rem. P5, cable, P5.

FRONT

Work as back to ***

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows then 1 st. at beg. of next 18 (22;26;28) rows.
26 (26;26;28)sts. remain.
Next row when work measures 22 (24;26;28) cm. 8½ (9½;10½;11) ins.

DIVIDE FOR NECK :

Right side facing :

1st row Cast off 1 st. work 9 (9;9;12)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

2nd row Cast off 2 sts. work to end.

3rd row Cast off 0 (0;0;1)st. work to end.

4th row as 2nd.

5th row Cast off 1 st. work to end.

6th row as 5th.

7th row Work to end.

8th row Cast off 1 st. Work to end.

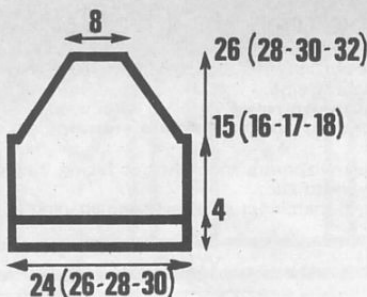
9th row as 8th

10th row as 8th

11th and 12th rows Work to end.

13th row Cast off rem. st.

Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 4 sts. work to end. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.



SLEEVES

Using N° 3 m.m. (11) needles cast on 34 (38;42;46)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm. (1½ ins.) Then change to N° 3½ m.m. (9) needles and cont. as folls : -

10 (12;14;16)sts. in moss st., K1; P3, inc. 1 in next st., K4, inc. 1 in next st., P3, K1, 10 (12;14;16)sts. in moss st.

There are 36 (40;44;48)sts.

Then inc. 1 st. on each side of every 14 rows twice.

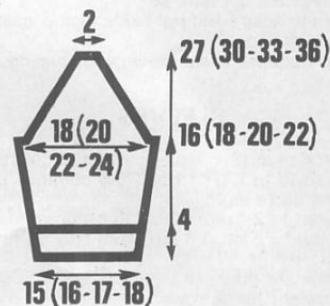
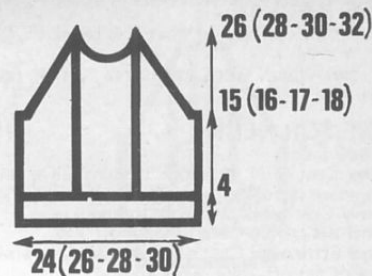
40 (44;48;52)sts. are obtained.

Cont. straight until work measures 16 (18;20;22) cm. 6½ (7;7½;8½) ins.

SHAPE RAGLAN as for back.

cast off rem. 8sts.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.



TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, leaving an opening on one back shoulder. Sew on neckband st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Fold to inside and slip stitch down. Insert zipper in back opening.

NECKBAND

Using N° 3 m.m. (11) needles cast on 60 sts. and work 18 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then right side facing, K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.



19 SUZELLE

N° 41/T5/282, 283

QUALITY
SHOOT or BOEING
of PHILDAR



DRESS and SOCKS

To fit : 12 (18) months

56-61 cm. 22-24 in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Dress : 5 (6) balls col. ECRU

Bootees : 2 balls col. ECRU

No. 4 m.m. (8) No. 5 m.m. (6) needles - 1 zip fastener.

TENSION

16 sts. and 22 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over rev. st.st. on N° 5 m.m. (6) needles.

DO NOT PRESS.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES :

st. 1 K1/P1 rib

st. 2 rev. st.st. (P side is right side)

st. 3 g.st.

st. 4 Bobble pattern

1st row P6, then in next st. work as folls : K1, P1, K1, P1, then P6

2nd and 4th rows K6, P4, K6

3rd row P6, K4, P6

5th row P6, slip next st. knitwise, K3 tog., pssso, P6

6th row knit

st. 5 Cable

1st, 5th and 13th rows K4, P3, K8, P3, K4

2nd and alt. rows K the P sts. and P the K sts. of prev. rows.

3rd row Slip 1st 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., P3, slip next 2 sts. on cn., at back of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., slip next 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., P3, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., P3, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., P3, K8, P3, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn.

9th row K4, P3, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at back of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., slip next 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., P3, K4

11th row Slip 1st 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn., P3, K8, P3, slip next 2 sts. on cn. at front of work, knit next, 2 sts. then

sts. of cn.

Always repeat from 3rd to 14th row

DRESS

BACK

Using N° 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 60 (64)sts. and work 2 cm. (¾ in) in g.st. Then change to rev. st.st. and cables as folls : -

Right side facing :

P19 (21) ° K4, P3, K8, P3, K4 ° (° to ° = cable) P19 (21)

Cont. in cables and rev. st.st. Decrease 1 st. on each side of foll 11th rows 5 times in all.

MEANWHILE

On **7th row** work as folls : -

P12(16), work 1 bobble in next st., P6, cable 22, P6, work 1 bobble in next st., purl to end.

On **21st row** work as folls : -

P4(6), work 1 bobble, P13, cable 22, P13, work 1 bobble, purl to end.

On **35th row** work as folls : -

P9(11), work 1 bobble, P6, cable 22, P6, work 1 bobble, purl to end.

On **49th row** work as folls : -

P1(3) work 1 bobble, P13, cable 22, P13, work 1 bobble, purl to end.

Size 18 months only

On **63rd row** work as folls : -

P9, work 1 bobble, P6, cable 22, P6, work 1 bobble, purl to end.

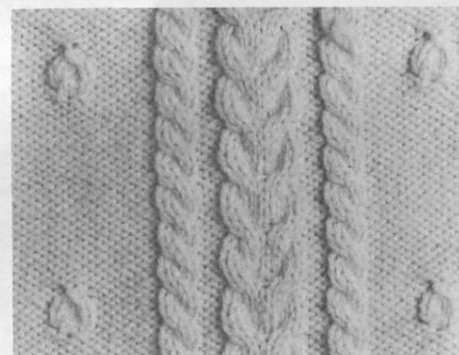
When work measures 29(32) cm. 11½(12½) ins. 50(54)sts. remain. ***

SHAPE RAGLAN

Cast off 2 sts. at beg. of next 2(4) rows then 1 st. at beg. of next 4 rows.

42 sts. remain.

Next row when work measures 32(36) cm. 12½(14) ins.



DIVIDE FOR NECK

Right side facing :

1st row Cast off 1, work 13, turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

2nd row Cast off 6 sts. work to end.

3rd row Cast off 1 st. work to end.

4th row Cast off 5 sts. work to end.

5th row as 3rd

6th row Work to end.

7th row Cast off rem. st.

Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 12 sts. work to end. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

FRONT

Work as back to *** but on 7th and 35th rows in bobbles, 13 sts. in from cables and not 6. On 21st and 49th rows work bobbles 6 sts. in from cables and not 13.

(There is no bobble worked on 63rd row).

SHAPE RAGLAN

Cast off 2 sts. at beg. of next 2(4) rows. 48 sts. remain.
Next row when work measures 30(34) cm. 11½(13½) ins.

DIVIDE FOR NECK

Right side facing :
1st row Cast off 1 st., work 18, turn leave rem. sts. on spare needle.
2nd row Cast off 4 sts. work to end.
3rd and alt. rows to end Cast off 1 st.
4th and 6th rows Cast off 3 sts. work to end.
8th row Cast off 2 sts. work to end.
10th row Cast off 1 st. work to end.
11th row Cast off rem. st.
Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 8 sts. work to end.
Work to match 1 st side reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

Using N° 4 m.m. (8) needles cast on 30(34)sts. and work 8 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then continue in rev. st.st. and cable as folls : -
P1(3) * inc. 1 P2 * rep. from * to * 4 times in all, K4 (for cable), * P2 inc. 1 * rep. from * to * 4 times in all P1(3)
38(42) sts. are obtained.
Cont. straight for 16 rows.
17th row P10(12), work 1 bobble, P6, cable 4, P6, work 1 bobble, purl to end.
Work straight to 31st row then work as folls : -
P3(5), work 1 bobble, P13, cable 4, P13, work 1 bobble, purl to end.
Cont. straight until 45th row, work as for 17th.
When sleeve measures 20(22) cm. 7½(8½) ins.

SHAPE RAGLAN

Cast off 2 sts. at beg. of next 2(4) rows, then 1 st. at beg. of next 4 rows. 30 sts. remain.
Next row when work measures 23(26) cm. 9(10½) ins.

SHAPE TOP

Right side facing :
1st row Cast off 1, work 10, turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.
2nd and 4th rows Cast off 4 sts. work to end.
3rd and alt. rows till no sts. remain Cast off 1 st.
Join yarn to centre and right side facing, cast off 6 sts. work to end.
Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

YOKE

Using N° 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 43 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib, placing sts. as folls on 1st row : -
K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1
On **5th row** inc. 1 in each group of P1. There are 63 sts. Cont. in K1/P2 rib.
On **11th row** inc. 1 in each P group. There are 83 sts. Cont. in K1/P3 rib.
On **17th row** inc. 1 in each P group. There are 103 sts. Cont. in K1/P4 rib.
On **21st row** knit across all sts. and leave on spare needle.

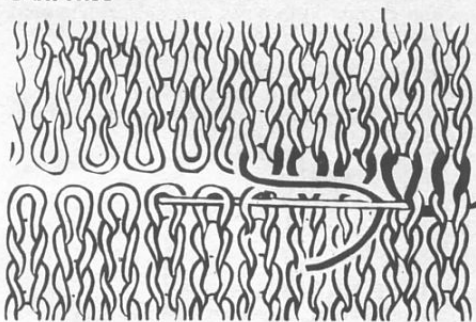
TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, leaving an opening on left back shoulder. Sew on yoke st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Insert zipper in shoulder opening. Press seams lightly.

SOCKS

Using N° 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 34 sts. and work 6 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then change to rev. st.st. and cable as folls : -
P15, K4 (for cable), P15.
(Unspecified rows are worked normally)
On **13th row** work as folls : -
P8, work 1 bobble, P6, cable 4, P6, work 1 bobble, purl to end.

GRAFTING



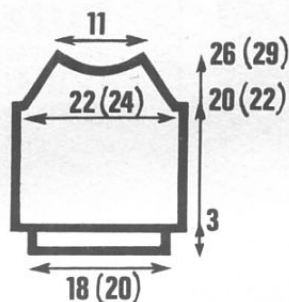
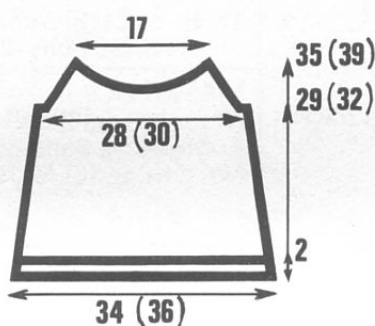
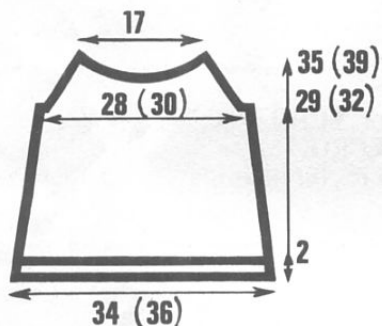
Work 6 rows then dec. 1 st. at each end of next row.
On **27th row** work as folls : -
P7, work 1 bobble, P6, cable 4, P6, work 1 bobble, purl to end.
On **30th row** dec. 1 st. at each end. 30 sts. remain.
On **36th row** leave 8 sts. unworked on each side and cont. on central 14 sts.
Inc. 1 st. on each side of these 14 sts. There are 16 sts.
Work 12(14) rows then

SHAPE TOE

Leave 1 st. unworked at end of next 10 rows. 6 sts. remain.
Then take up sts. 1 by 1 every row. Work 12(14) rows straight then dec. 1 st. on each side. Then SHAPE HEEL as for toe.
Leave sts. on spare needle.
Work 2nd sock to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew leg and sole seams. Join sts. of heel and bottom of leg by grafting.



20 GUILLAUME

N° 41/T5/250, 356

QUALITY
PRONOSTIC
or BABORD
of PHILDAR



CARDIGAN and BONNET

To fit :

9 (12;18) months
48-61 cm. 19-24 in. chest

MATERIALS :

Cardigan : 3 (4;4) balls col. ECRU

Bonnet : 1 ball col. ECRU.

No. 2 ½ m.m. (12) No. 3 m.m. (11) needles -
6 buttons.

TENSION

24 sts. and 36 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over moss st. on N° 3 m.m. (11) needles.
26 sts. and 36 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) over pattern on N° 3 m.m. (11) needles.
P1, cr. 2, P1, cable 4, P1, cr. 2, P1 = 12 sts. and 3½ cm. (1½ ins.)
Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib
st. 2 moss st.
st. 3 cross 2 sts.

1st row Right side facing, wbk., knit 2nd st. and without dropping loop off needle, knit 1st st. Drop both sts. off needle.

2nd row wf., P 2nd st. then 1st, let both loops drop off needle tog.

st. 4 **Cable 4**

1st and 5th rows knit

2nd, 4th and 6th rows purl

3rd row Slip 1st 2 sts. on cn. at back of work, knit next 2 sts. then sts. of cn.
Always repeat these 6 rows.

st. 5 **Pattern**

1st row ** K1 P1 ** repeat from ** to ** and end with K1

2nd row ** P1 K1 ** repeat from ** to ** and end with P1

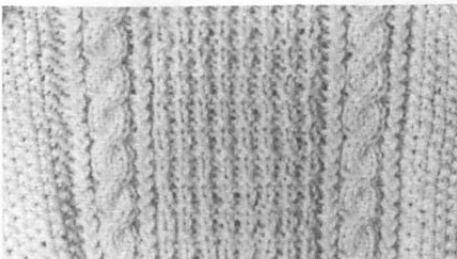
3rd and 4th rows knit

Always repeat these 4 rows.

CARDIGAN

BODY

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on



135 (139-143)sts. and work 4 cm. (1½ ins.) in K1/P1 rib.
Then change to N° 3 m.m. (11) needles and work as folls. on 1st row : -
Sl. 1, K1 P1 K1 P1 K1 P1 K1 (for pattern), P1, cr. 2, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, cr. 2, P1, 28(30-32)sts. in moss st., P1 cr. 2, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, cr. 2, P1, pattern 15, P1, cr. 2, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, cr. 2.

P1, 28(30;32)sts. in moss st., P1, cr. 2, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, cr. 2, P1, pattern 7, K1.
Continue straight as indicated above until work measures 16(17;18) cm. 6½(6;7) ins.

Right side facing :

1st row Work 101(104;107)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

2nd row Work 67(69;71)sts., turn, leave rem. sts. on spare needle.

Continue on these central 67(69;71)sts. for back. (There are 14(15;16)sts. in moss st. on each side.)

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, and 1 st. at beg. of next 40(42;44) rows.

Cast off rem. 21 sts.

Join yarn to the 34(35;36)sts. of right side and work as folls : -

SHAPE RAGLAN

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, then 1 st. at beg. of next 12(13;14) wrong side rows.

Next row when work measures 23(25;27) cm. 9(9½-10½) ins. right side facing :

SHAPE NECK AND RAGLAN

1st row Cast off 3 sts. work to end.

2nd row Cast off 1 st. work to end.

3rd row Cast off 2 sts. work to end.

Then cont. casting off 1 st. at beg. of every row until no sts. remain.

Join yarn to left side and work to match right side reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 44(46;48)sts. and work 4 cm. (1½ ins.) in K1/P1 rib. Inc. 13 on last row as folls : -

Work 5(7;9) sts. * inc. 1 in next st. work 2 * rep. from * to * to end.

57(59;61)sts. are obtained.

Change to N° 3 m.m. (11) needles and pattern placing sts. as folls. for 1st row : -

Sl. 1, 14(15;16)sts. in moss st., P1, cr. 2, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, cr. 2, P1, pattern 3, P1, cr. 2, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, cr. 2, P1, 14(15;16)sts. in moss st., K1. Cont. straight until work measures 17(19;21) cm. 6½(7;8½) ins.

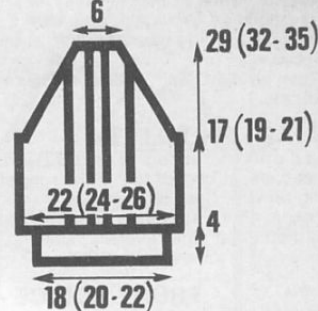
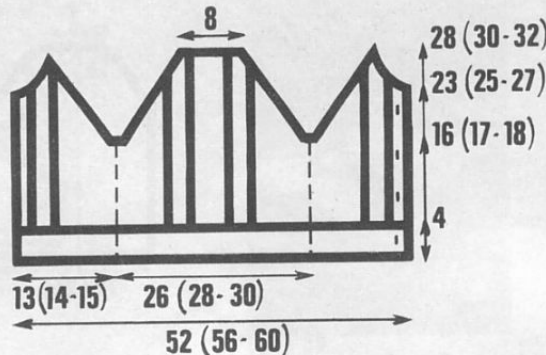
SHAPE RAGLAN as for back.

Cast off rem. 11 sts.

Work 2nd sleeve to match.

FALSE POCKETS

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 19(23;27)sts. and work 8 rows in K1/P1 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row : -



K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1

Then right side facing K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.

BUTTON BANDS

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 10 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 25(27;29) cm. 9½(10½;11½) ins. then cast off.

Work a 2nd band to match, making 6 vertical buttonholes over 4 rows spaced about 13(14;16) rows apart.

NECK BAND

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 67 sts. and work 8 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then right side facing K 1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Sew on false pockets st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew on neck band in same way. Sew on button bands invisibly. Sew on buttons. Press seams lightly.

BONNET

The bonnet is begun by one ear-piece.

** Using N° 3 m.m. (11) needles cast on 12 sts. and place sts. as folls on 1st row : - P1, cr. 2, P1, K4 (for cable), P1, cr. 2, P1. Inc. 1 st. on each side of every 2 rows 6 times. (Extra sts. are to be worked in pattern.)

Then 1 st. on each side of every 4 rows 6 times. 36 sts. are obtained.

Leave sts. on spare needle. **

Repeat from ** to **

Cast on 34 sts. at end of 36 sts. of 2nd ear-piece, take up 36 sts. of 1st ear-piece (106 sts.)

Inc. 1 st. at each end (108 sts.)

Work as folls : -

Pattern 13, P1, cr. 2, P1, K4, (for cable), P1, cr. 2, P1, pattern 23, P1, cr. 2, P1, cable 4, P1, cr. 2, P1, pattern 23, P1, cr. 2, P1, cable 4, P1, cr. 2, P1, pattern 13.

On 19th row dec. in pattern as folls : -

Pattern 11, work 2 tog., P1, cr. 2, P1, cable 4, P1, cr. 2, P1, work 2 tog., pattern 19, work 2 tog., P1, cr. 2, P1, cable 4, P1, cr. 2, P1, work 2 tog., pattern 19, work 2 tog., P1, cr. 2, P1, cable 4, P1, cr. 2, P1, work 2 tog., pattern to end.

Then work 1 dec. over each decrease previously worked, every 4 rows 5 times then every 2 rows 6 times.

42 sts. remain.

Pass a length of yarn through rem. sts. Tighten and secure.

RIB BAND

Using N° 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 170 sts. and work 8 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then right side facing, K1 row and leave sts. on spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back seam. Sew on band st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Press seams lightly. Make 2 cords and sew on to each ear-piece.



21 NATACHA and 22 TZIGANE

N° 41/T5/287, 288

QUALITY PHILDAR LUXE

or OPTIQUE of PHILDAR

BABY and MATERNITY DRESSES

TO FIT : Baby's dress 12 (18) months. 56 (61) cm. 22 (24) in. chest.
Maternity dress 87 cm (34 in.) bust.

MATERIALS :

Baby's dress : 2 balls col. NOIR, 1 ball col. BLANC. A little of each col. PRINTEMPS, GOYA, SOLEIL and TROPIQUES.

Maternity dress : 12 balls NOIR, 1 ball col. BLANC. A little of each col. PRINTEMPS, GOYA, SOLEIL and TROPIQUES.

1 pair size 2 m.m. (14) and 2½ m.m. knitting needles.

1 size 2½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.

1 zip fastener (for maternity dress). Adhesive ribbon (for baby's dress).

TENSION

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES

st. 1 K1/P1 rib.

st. 2 st.st.

st. 3 dc. (American : single crochet).

st. 4 Embroidery Satin stitch

Single inc. are worked 3 sts. in from edge.

BABY'S DRESS

SKIRT FRONT PANEL

Start at waist.

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles, simple cast on method (see abbreviation) and col. NOIR, cast on

90(94)sts. and work 4 rows in st.st. Then round off skirt by leaving 7 sts. unworked at end of next 8 rows. Cont. on All sts. until skirt measures 3½ cm (1½ ins.). Mark 34th and 56th (36th and 58th)sts. with a coloured thread. On foll. 8th rows, inc. 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) at each end of row and 1 st. on each side of marked sts. (i.e. 6 inc. on row), 9 times. 144 (148)sts. are obtained. °° When skirt measures 23(26) cm 9 (10½) ins., work stripes as folls : 6 rows col. GOYA, 6 rows col. SOLEIL, 6 rows col. PRINTEMPS, then col. NOIR. When skirt measures 28(31) cm. 11(12½) ins., cont. with col. NOIR and size 2 m.m. (14) until skirt measures 30(33) cm. 11½(13) ins., cast off °°

SKIRT BACK PANEL

** With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. NOIR and simple cast on method (see abbreviations) cast on 45(47)sts. and work in st.st. for 4 rows. Leave 7 sts. unworked at end of next 2 wrong side rows. Then cont. on ALL sts. until skirt measures 3½ m.m. (1½ ins.) Right side facing, mark 12th st. with a coloured thread. Work 1 row. On next row (wrong side row), inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st., and 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row

48(50)sts. are obtained. Work 5 rows without shaping. **

Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work second part of back panel as given from ** to ** to match reversing shaping.

Place both parts on same needle, inc. to outside. Work 2 rows without shaping. On next row, inc. 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) at each end and 1 st. on each side of the 2 marked sts. (i.e. 6 inc. on row). Rep. these inc. on foll. 8th rows 7 times. 144(148)sts. are obtained. Work as front panel from °° to °°.

HALF BACK BODICE

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles pick up 45(47)sts. along waist of left back panel. Work 2 rows st.st. with col. NOIR. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and K1/P1 rib, working stripes as folls :

7 rows col. PRINTEMPS, 7 rows col. SOLEIL, 7 rows col. GOYA.

Change back to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. BLANC and work in st.st. until bodice measures 5 cm (2 ins.).

SHAPE ARMHOLE :

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 wrong side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2(3) wrong side rows.
Work straight until bodice measures 13 (15) cm. 5(6) ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next 3(2) wrong side rows and 5 sts. at beg. of foll. 1(2) wrong side row(s). 15 sts. remain. Cast off.
Pick up 45(47) sts. along right back panel and work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

FRONT BODICE

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles pick up 90 (94) sts. along front panel and work 2 rows st.st. with col. NOIR. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and K1/P1 rib, working stripes as given for back bodice. Cont. with size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. BLANC in st.st. until bodice measures 5 cm. (2 ins.).

SHAPE ARMHOLES :

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4(6) rows. 64(66) sts. remain. Work straight until bodice measures 12 (14) cm. 4½ (5½) ins.

SHAPE NECK :

Right side facing, work 17(18) sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Work straight until bodice measures 14(16) cm. 5½(6½) ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next 3 (2) right side rows and 5 sts. at beg. of foll. 1 (2) right side row(s). Join yarn to centre. Cast off 30 sts., work to end. Complete to match first side reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. GOYA cast on 72(74) sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 6 rows. Then work 1 row of eyelets as folls :
Work 2 (3) ** wrn, work 2 tog., work 4 ** Rep. from ** to ** to last 4(5) sts. wrn, work 2 tog., work 2 (3).
Work 1 more row. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. SOLEIL, work 6 rows in K1/P1 rib, change to col. PRINTEMPS and work 6 rows. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. NOIR and work in st.st. until sleeve measures 23(25) cm. 9(9½) ins.).

SHAPE TOP :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 6 rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 20 (22) rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. 24 sts. remain. Cast off.
Work second sleeve alike.

FRONT NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. NOIR, cast on 33(35) sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :
1st row K2 *P1 K1* rep. from * to * to last st. K1.
2nd row P2 *K1 P1* rep. from * to * to last st. P1.
Rep. these 2 rows twice. Then K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

LATERAL BANDS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. NOIR, cast on 25 (27) sts. and work as given for front neckband. Work a second band alike.

TO MAKE UP :

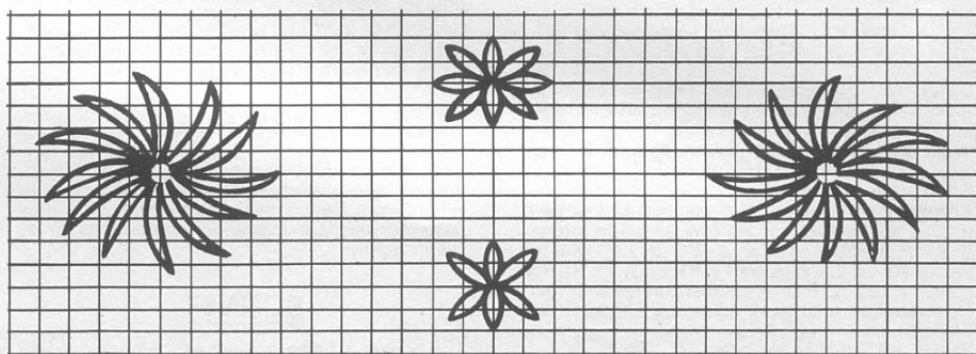
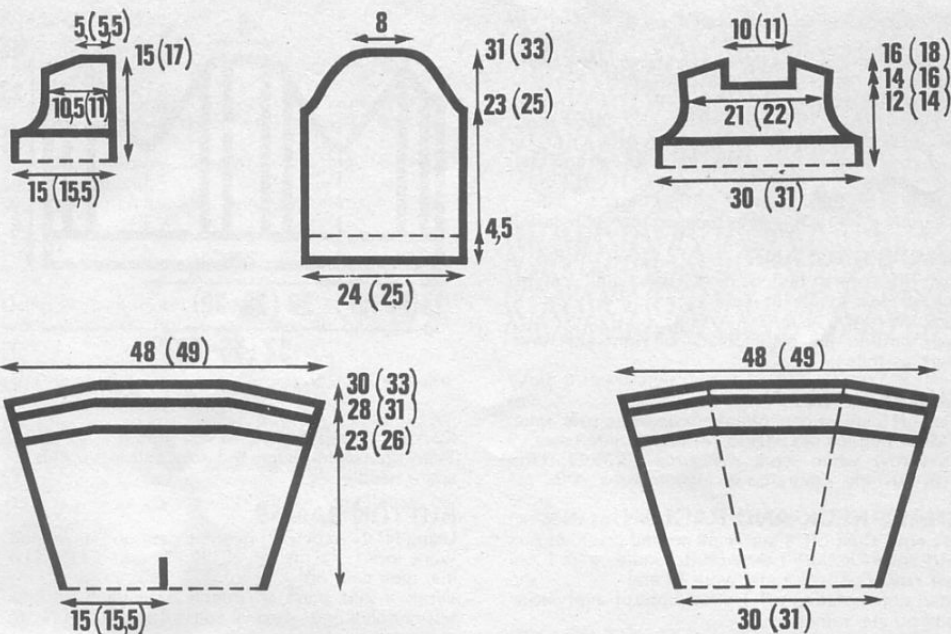
Embroider bodice according to diagram with col. TROPIQUES, GOYA and PRINTEMPS. Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, gathering top to match armholes. Sew on front neckband, then lateral bands to neck st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. With size 2½ m.m. (12) hook work 2 rows dc. along back opening matching col. with stripes. Sew adhesive ribbon along back opening. Hem skirt. With col. NOIR make 2 twisted ribbons and thread them through eyelets at wrist. Press seams lightly.

MATERNITY DRESS

Start garment at waist.

SKIRT FRONT PANEL

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles, simple cast on 24



CHART

Baby's dress 1 square = 1 cm. (½ in.).
Maternity dress 1 square = 1½ cm. (½ in.).
Embroidery Satin st.
Large flowers : col. TROPIQUES.
Top small flower : col. GOYA.
Bottom small flower : col. PRINTEMPS.

method (see abbreviations) and col. NOIR, cast on 126 sts. and work in st.st. for 8 rows. Then round off skirt by leaving 7 sts. unworked at end of next 12 rows. Cont. on ALL sts., working 2 rows without shaping, then inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of next row, then at each end of foll. 10th rows 26 times. 180 sts. are obtained. Work straight until panel measures 69 cm. (27½ ins.). Work stripes as folls : 12 rows col. GOYA, 12 rows col. SOLEIL, 12 rows col. PRINTEMPS. Cont. with col. NOIR and size 2 m.m. (14) needles until garment measures 84 cm. (33 ins.). Cast off.

SIDE PANEL

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles, simple cast on method (see abbreviations) and col. NOIR, cast on 98 sts. and work in st.st. for 6 rows. Mark the 36th st. with a coloured thread.

7th row : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. 100 sts. are obtained. **8th and 9th rows** : Work to end. **10th row** : Work 93 sts. Turn. **11th row** : Work to end. **12th row** : Work 86 sts. Turn. **13th row** : Work to end. **14th row** : Work 81 sts., increasing 1 st. on each side of marked st. (= 79 sts. + 2 inc.). **15th row** : Work to end. **16th row** : Work 74 sts. Turn. **17th row** : Work to end. **18th row** : Work to end, increasing 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row. Work 2 rows without shaping. **21st row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 6 rows without shaping. **28th row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. and 1 st. (3 sts. from edge), at end of row. Work 6 rows without shaping. **35th row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 2 rows without shaping. **38th row** : Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row. Work 3 rows without shaping. **42nd row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 5 rows without shaping. **48th row** : Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row. **49th row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 6 rows without shaping. **56th row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 1 row without shaping. **58th row** : Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row. Work 4 rows without shaping. **63rd row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 4 rows without shaping. **68th row** : Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row. Work 1 row without shaping. **70th row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 6 rows without shaping. **77th row** : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. **78th row** : Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row. Work 5 rows without shaping. **84th**

row : Inc. 1 st. on each side of marked st. Work 3 rows without shaping. **88th row** : Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of row. Cont. inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at end of foll. 10th rows 19 times. 149 sts. are obtained. When skirt measures 69 cm. (27½ ins.), work stripes and complete as given for front panel. When skirt measures 84 cm (33 ins.), cast off.
Work second side panel to match reversing shaping.

HALF BACK BODICE

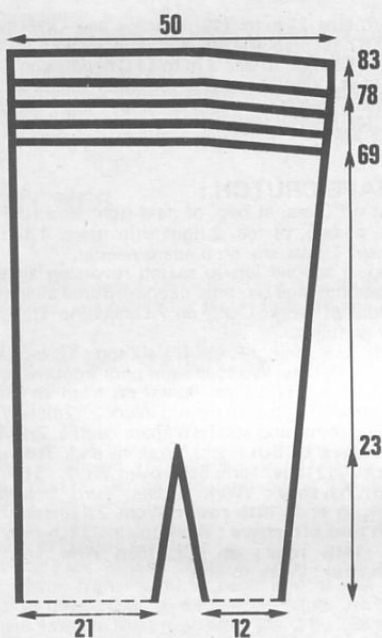
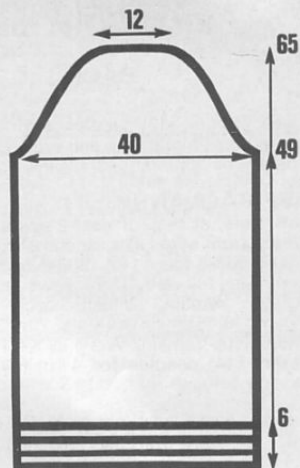
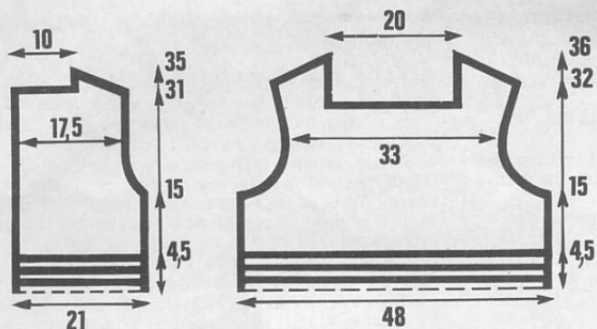
With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles pick up 63 sts. along right side panel, wrong side facing from straight side to marked st. Work 2 rows st.st. with col. NOIR, inc. 1 st. at beg. of 1st row 64 sts. are obtained. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and K1/P1 rib, working stripes as folls : 8 rows col. PRINTEMPS, 8 rows col. SOLEIL, 8 rows col. GOYA. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. BLANC and work in st.st. until bodice measures 15 cm. (6 ins.).

SHAPE ARMHOLES :

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. right side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. right side row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. 53 sts. remain.
Work straight until bodice measures 23 cm. (9 ins.). Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at beg. of next right side row, then 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) on same edge on foll. 10th rows twice. 56 sts. are obtained. Work straight until bodice measures 31 cm. (12½ ins.).

SHAPE NECK AND SHOULDER :

Cast off 30 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row. Then start shoulder on next row as folls :
Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 6 right side rows and 4 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. No sts. remain.
Work along left side panel to match reversing shaping.

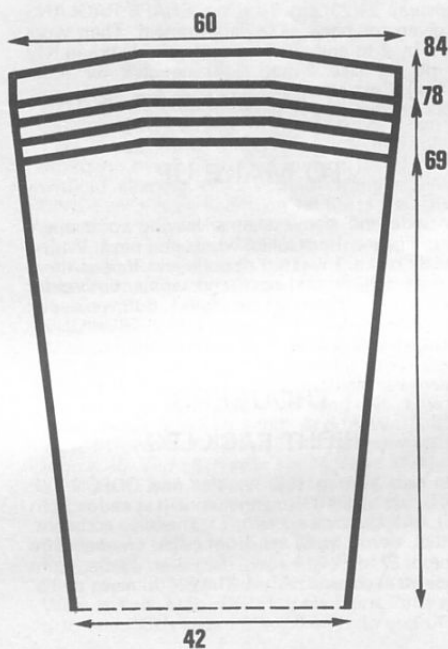


FRONT BODICE

Wrong side facing, with size 2½ m.m. (12) needles pick up 35 sts. along waist of right side panel (from marked st. to side), 126 sts. along front panel, 35 sts. along waist of left side panel (from side to marked st.) 196 sts. are obtained. Work 2 rows st.st. with col. NOIR as folls :
1st row : K 33, K2 tog., K2 tog., K122, K2 tog., K2 tog., K33.
2nd row : dec. 46 sts., and inc. 2 as folls : Inc. 1 in 1st st., P3 * P2 tog., P2 * rep. from * to * 45 times, P3, inc. 1 in last st. 148 sts. are obtained. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib, working stripes as given for back. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. BLANC and work straight in st.st. until bodice measures 15 cm. (6 ins.).

SHAPE ARMHOLES :

Cast off 6 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 4 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 6 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 6 rows. 100 sts. remain.



Work straight until bodice measures 23 cm. (9 ins.). Inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of next row, then 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of foll. 5th rows 4 times. Bodice measures then 28 cm. (11 ins.).

SHAPE NECK :

Work 25 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Work 3 rows without shaping. Next row (right side row), inc. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at beg. of row. 26 sts. are obtained. Work straight until bodice measures 32 cm. (12½ ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 6 right side rows and 4 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. No sts. remain. Join yarn to centre. Cast off 60 sts., work to end. Complete to match first side reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. GOYA,

cast on 120 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 12 rows. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work 10 rows col. SOLEIL, working eyelets on 5th row as folls :
 Work 2 ** wrn, work 2 tog., work 4 ** rep. from ** to ** to last 4 sts., wrn, work 2 tog., work 2. Then work 10 rows col. SOLEIL. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. NOIR and work in st.st. until sleeve measures 49 cm. (19½ ins.).

SHAPE TOP :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 16 rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 42 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. 30 sts. remain. Cast off. Work second sleeve alike.

FRONT NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. NOIR, cast on 67 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :
1st row : K2 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.
2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.
 Rep. these 2 rows 4 times. Then K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

BACK NECKBANDS

Cast on 33 sts. and work as given for front neckband. Work a second band alike.

LATERAL BAND :

Cast on 23 sts. and work as given for front band. Work a second band alike.

TO MAKE UP

Embroider bodice according to diagram. Sew side, shoulder, sleeve and skirt seams. Insert sleeves, gathering top to match armholes. Sew back and front neckbands, then lateral bands to neck st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Insert zip fastener. Hem skirt. Make 2 twisted ribbons with col. NOIR and thread them through eyelets at wrist. Press seams lightly.



23
KATIA
 N° 41/T5/291, 292
 QUALITIES
 LOISIRS or
 CAMARGUE and
 ODEON or BALADIN
 of PHILDAR

BABY'S TUNIC and TROUSERS

To fit : 12 (18) months
 56 (61) cm. 22 (24) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Tunic : LOISIRS 4 balls col. ECRU. A little of each col. CHLOROPHYLLE, GOYA and TROPIQUES.
 Trousers : ODEON 3 (4) balls col. NOIR.
 1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) 2½ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles. 2 black buttons.

TENSION

30 sts. and 44 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with LOISIRS on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles.
 30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with ODEON on size 3 m.m.

(11) needles. Press on wrong side with a damp cloth and cool iron. Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.
 St. 2 : st.st.
 St. 3 : Embroidery Satin stitch. (see drawing).
 Single dec. are worked 3 sts. in from edge.

TUNIC

BACK

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and LOISIRS col. ECRU, cast on 114(120)sts. and work in st.st. until back measures 28(31)cm 11(12½)ins. ***

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. Then dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of foll. 8th (7th) rows 5(4) times, then 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of foll. 9th (8th) rows 1(3) time(s). 96(100)sts. remain. When back measures 41(41½)cm. 16(16½)ins., work sts. 2 by 2 to end of row. 48(50)sts. remain. Work in K1/P1 rib with size 2 mm (14) needles for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Cast off.

FRONT

Work as given for back to ***. DIVIDE work in 2 and cont. on 1st 57(60)sts. as folls :

SHAPE RAGLAN :

1st row : (Right side facing) Cast off 3 sts., work to last 2 sts., inc. 1 in next st. K1. **2nd row :** P1, inc. 1 in next st., P to end. **3rd row :** K to last 2 sts. Inc. 1 in next st. K1. **4th row :** as 2nd. Work 4(2) rows without shaping. Next row, dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at raglan edge. Then dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) on foll. 8th (7th) rows 3(2) times on same edge. Work 1(2) row(s) without shaping. Front measures then 36(36½)cm. 14(14½)ins.

SHAPE NECK :

1st row : Work 42(46)sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd row :** Work to end. **3rd row :** Work 37(41)sts. Turn. **4th row :** Work to end. **5th row :** Work 3 sts., dec. 0(1)st., work 29(30) sts. Turn. **6th row :** Work to end. **7th row :** Work 3 sts., dec. 1(0)st., work 22(27) Turn. **8th row :** Work to end. **9th row :** Work 22(25)sts. Turn. **10th row :** work to end. **11th row :** Work 18(21)sts. Turn. **12th row :** Work to end. **13th row :** Work 3, dec. 0(1)st., work 11 sts. Turn. **14th row :** Work to end. **15th row :** Work 10(12) sts. Turn. **16th row :** Work to last 5 sts.,

work 2 tog. (work 2), work to end. **17th row :** Work 6(8)sts. Turn. **18th row :** Work to end. **19th row :** Work 3(5)sts. Turn. **20th row :** Work to end. **21st row :** Cast off 0(1)st., work on ALL sts.

Size 18 months only, cast off 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at raglan edge on foll. 8th row.

Next row work sts. 2 by 2 to end. Then cont. in K1/P1 rib with size 2 m.m. (14) needles for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Cast off.

Join yarn to centre. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 40(42)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and st.st., inc. 38(42)sts. on 1st row as folls : -

K 2(0) *inc. 1 in next st.* rep. from * to * to end. 78(82)sts. are obtained. Work straight until sleeve measures 21(23) cm 8½(9) ins. SHAPE RAGLANS as given for back. 60(62)sts. remain. Then work sts. 2 by 2 to end. 30(31)sts. remain. Work in K1/P1 rib on size 2 m.m. (14) needles for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Cast off.

Work second sleeve alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams, leaving wrist open. Insert sleeves. Hem tunic, wrists and neck. With 4 strands make 3 twisted ribbons and thread them through hem around neck and wrists. Embroider flowers (see drawing) as folls : 6 flowers col. CHLOROPHYLLE, 6 flowers col. TROPIQUES, 6 flowers col. GOYA. Press seams lightly.

TROUSERS

RIGHT BACK LEG

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and ODEON col. NOIR, cast on 56(57)sts. and work in st.st. for 2 cm (¾ in.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and cont. in st.st., dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) on each side of next 22nd (24th) row, then 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) on each side of foll. 21st (24th) rows twice.

Work straight until leg measures 31 (34)cm. 12½(13½)ins.

SHAPE CRUTCH

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 wrong side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. wrong side row.

42(43)sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place both legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of work. Cont. on ALL sts. in st.st. 1st row as folls :

(Right side facing) K 40 (41), K2 tog., K2 tog., K 40 (41). 82 (84)sts. remain. Work straight until back measures 50 (55)cm. 19½(21½)ins. Round off back by leaving 6(7)sts. unworked at end of next 2(8) rows and 7(0)sts. unworked at end of foll. 6(0) rows. Cont. on ALL sts., in K1/P1 rib with size 2½ m.m. (12) needles for 3 cm (1in.). Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT LEG

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and ODEON col. NOIR cast on 53(54)sts. and work in st.st. for 2 cm (¾ in.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and cont. in st.st., dec. as given for back leg. 47(48)sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 31(34)cm. 12½(13½)ins.

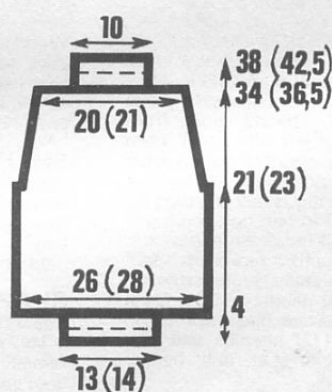
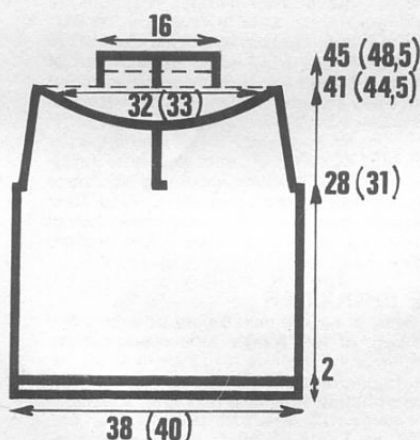
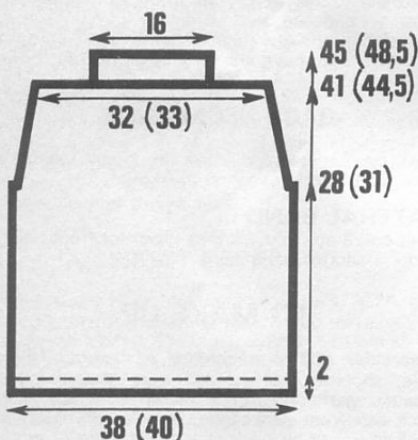
SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. 42(43)sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

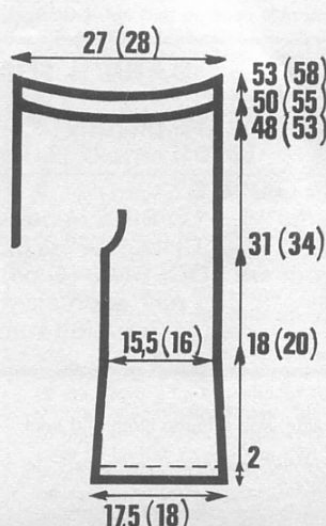
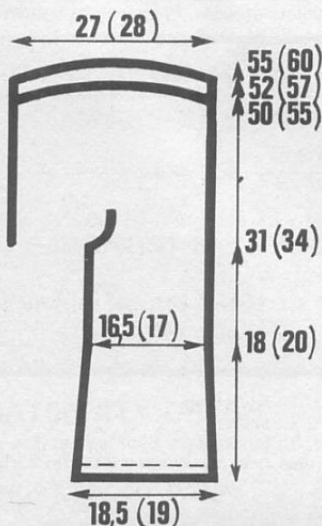
Work a second leg to match reversing shaping. Place both legs on same needle, crutch shaping to middle of work. Cont. on ALL sts., in st.st., 1st row as folls :

(Right side facing) K 40 (41), K2 tog., K2 tog., K 40 (41). 82 (84)sts. Work straight until front measures 48 (53)cm. 19 (20½)ins. Round off front as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) Work 27(28)sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd and alt. rows to 8th (incl.)** Work to end. **3rd row :** Work 20 (21)sts. Turn. **5th row :** Work 13 (14)sts. Turn. **7th row :** Work 6(7)sts. Turn. **9th row :** Work to end. **10th row :** Work 27(28)sts. Turn. **11th and alt. rows :** Work to end. **12th row :** as 3rd. **14th row :** as 5th. **16th row :** as 7th. **18th row :** Work to end.



Life size



Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm (1in.). Cast off.

STRAPS

With size 2½ mm (12) needles cast on 15 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

1st row : K2 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

Rep. these 2 rows until strap measures 36(37)cm. 14½(14½)ins. Work a 3 st. wide buttonhole. Cont. straight until strap measures 39(40)cm. 15½(15½)ins. Cast off.

Work second strap alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Sew straps to back. Sew round buttonholes. Sew buttons to front. Press seams lightly.



24

ROUMAINE

N° 41/T5/289, 290

QUALITIES

LOISIRS or
CAMARGUE and
ODEON or BALADIN
of PHILDAR

MATERNITY TUNIC and TROUSERS

To fit : Tunic 87-93 cm (34-36 in.) bust.
Trousers 95 (101) cm. 38 (40) in. hips.

MATERIALS :

Tunic : LOISIRS 10 balls col. ECRU. A little of each col. CHLOROPHYLLE, GOYA and TROPIQUES.
Trousers : ODEON 9 (10) balls col. NOIR.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14), 2 ½ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles. Flat elastic for waist of trousers.

TENSION

30 sts. and 44 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with LOISIRS on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.
30 sts. and 44 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with ODEON on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.
Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.
St. 2 : st.st.
St. 3 : Embroidery Satin stitch (see drawing).
Single dec. are worked 3 sts. in from edge.

TUNIC

BACK

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and LOISIRS col. ECRU, cast on 180 sts. and work in st.st. for 46 cm (18 ins.). ***

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. Then dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of foll. 8th rows 11 times, then at each end of foll. 9th row. 150 sts. remain. Next row, work sts. 2 by 2 to end.

75 sts. remain. Change to size 2 mm (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm (1 ½ ins.). Cast off.

FRONT

Work as given for back to ***.

SHAPE RAGLANS AND NECK :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. Then dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of foll. 8th rows twice. 170 sts. remain. Work 5 rows without shaping. (End with a wrong side row). DIVIDE WORK and cont. on 1st 85sts., inc. 1 st. at separation edge on next 2 rows. Then dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at RAGLAN edge and inc. 1 st. at separation edge on next row. Inc. 1 st. at separation edge on foll. row. Work 6 rows without shaping. Dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at RAGLAN edge on next row, then on foll. 8th rows 5 times. 82 sts. remain. Work 1 row without shaping (= P row). Then shape neck at the same time as folls : **1st row** : K 67 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd and alt. rows to 22nd incl.** : Work to end. **3rd row** : K 60 sts. Turn. **5th row** : K 55 sts. Turn. **7th row** : K 3, K2 tog., K 45. Turn. **9th row** : K 44, turn. **11th row** : K 39 sts. Turn. **13th row** : K 34 sts. Turn. **15th row** : K 3, K 2 tog. K 24 sts. Turn. **17th row** : K 23 sts. Turn. **19th row** : K 18 sts. Turn. **21st row** : K 14 sts. Turn. **23rd row** : K 10 sts. Turn. **24th row** : P to last 5 sts. P 2 tog., P 3. **25th row** : K 6 sts. Turn. **26th and 28th rows** : Work to end. **27th row** : K 3 sts. Turn. **29th row** : K to end. **30th row** : P sts. 2 by 2 to end of row.

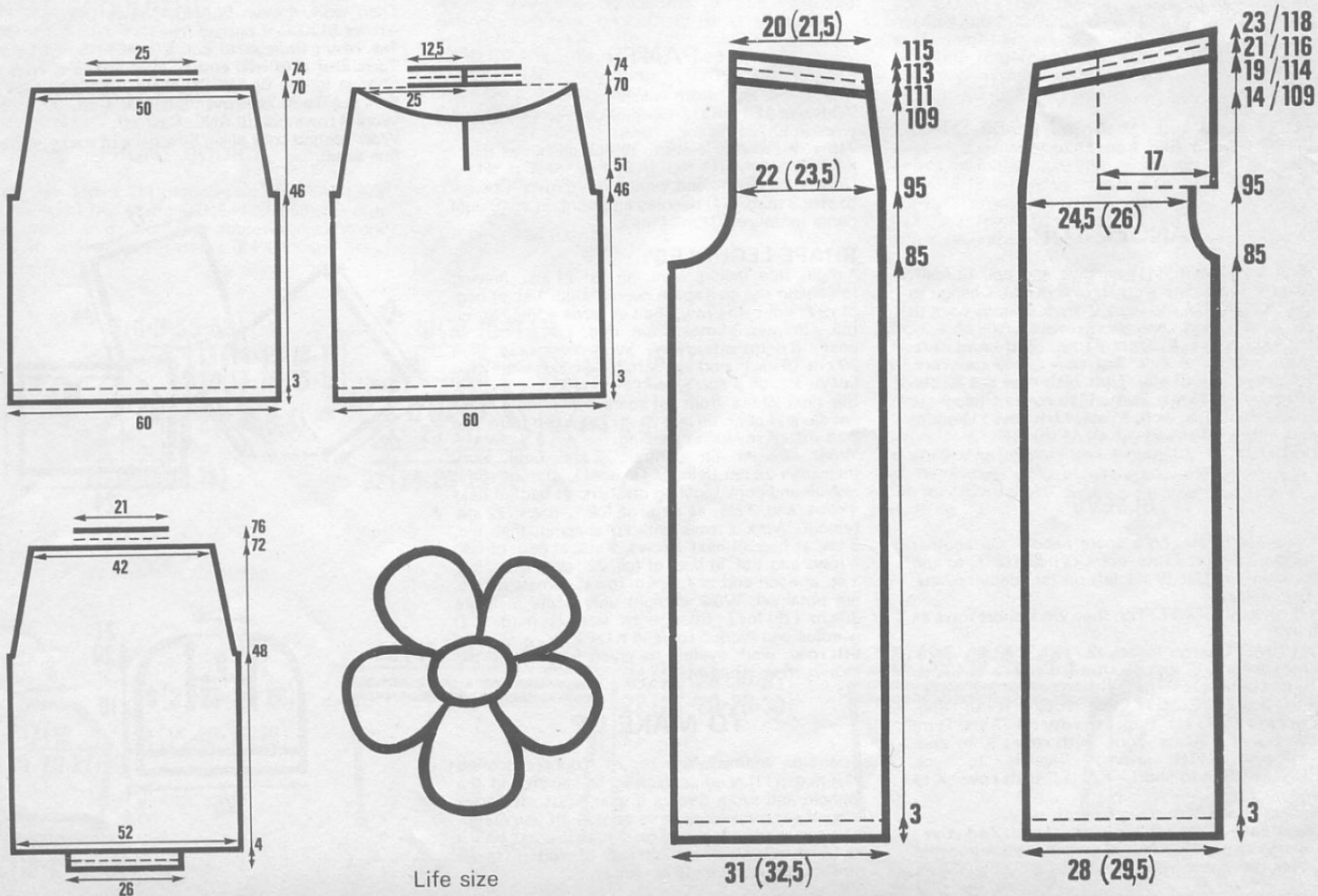
39 sts. remain.
Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :
1st row : * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.
2nd row : P1 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to end. Rep. these 2 rows until rib measures 4 cm (1 ½ ins.). Cast off. Join yarn to centre. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 78 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm (1 ½ ins.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and work in st.st., inc. 78 sts. on 1st row as folls :
* Inc. 1 in next st. * rep. from * to * to end. 156 sts. are obtained. Work straight in st. st. until sleeve measures 44 cm (17 ½ ins.). SHAPE RAGLANS as given for back. 126 sts. remain. Then work sts. 2 by 2 to end of row. 63 sts. remain. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm. (1 ½ ins.). Cast off.
Work second sleeve alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams, leaving wrists open. Insert sleeves. Hem tunic, sleeves and neck. Embroider 18 flowers (6 flowers col. CHLOROPHYLLE, 6 flowers col. GOYA and 6 flowers col. TROPIQUES) according to photo and drawing. With 4 strands col. ECRU, make 3 twisted ribbons and thread them through hems at wrists and neck. Press seams lightly.



Life size

TROUSERS

RIGHT BACK LEG

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and ODEON col. NOIR, cast on 94(98)sts. and work in st.st. for 3 cm. (1in.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work in st.st. until leg measures 85 cm (33½ ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 6 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 5 sts. at beg. of foll. wrong side row, 4 sts. at beg. of foll. wrong side row, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 3 wrong side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4 wrong side rows. 66(70)sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 95 cm. (37½ ins.). Dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at beg. of next right side row, then 1 st. on same edge on foll. 7th rows 5 times. 60(64)sts. remain. When leg measures 109 cm (43 ins.), leave 12 sts. unworked at end of next 4 wrong side rows. Then work on All sts. for 2 cm (¾ in.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work 2 cm (¾ in.). Cast off.

Work second leg to match reversing shaping.

RIGHT FRONT LEG

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and ODEON col. NOIR, cast on 84(88)sts. and work in st.st. for 3 cm (1in.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work straight until leg measures 85 cm (33½ ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 3 right side rows. Work straight until leg measures 95 cm (37½ ins.). Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second leg to match reversing shaping. Place both legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of row. Work 1 row (wrong side facing) as follows : P 72(76), P2 tog., P2 tog., P 72(76). 146(154)sts. remain.
Next row : K 34(38) * P1 K1, in next st. P1 and K1 * rep. from * to * 24 times, P1 K1 P1, K 34(38). 171(179)sts. are obtained.

Cont. in st.st. on the 34(38)sts. on each side and in K1/P1 rib on central 103 sts., dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) on each side of next row, then of foll. 7th row. Work 4 rows without shaping. ** Leave 19(20)sts. unworked at end of foll. 6 rows. Then cont. on ALL sts. working 2 rows without shaping. ** Dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of next row and of foll. 7th row. Rep. from ** to * once. Dec. 1 st. (3 sts. from edge) at each end of next row. Work 8 rows without shaping. Rep. from * to * once. Work 7 rows without shaping. Rep. from * to * once.
When front measures 109 cm (43 ins.) (= side length) 159(167)sts. remain. Work straight until front measures 111 cm (43½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work 2 cm (¾ in.). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Hem legs and waist. Thread elastic through hem at waist. Press seams lightly.



25
PICCOLO *
N° 41/T5/235, 236, 237
QUALITIES PRONOSTIC
or BABORD and
VARIATIONS
or HACIENDA
of PHILDAR



ANGEL TOP, PANTS and SOCKS

To fit : 3-6 months.

45 ½ - 48 cm. 18-19 in. chest

MATERIALS :

Angel top and socks : PRONOSTIC 2 balls col. BLANC
VARIATIONS 2 balls col. CONFETTIS.
Pants : PRONOSTIC 2 balls col. BLANC.
1 pair each size 2½ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles.
1 set of 4 double pointed n° 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles.
Elastic for waist. Adhesive ribbon.

TENSION

21 sts. and 42 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over striped g.st., worked on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 3 m.m. (11) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES

St. 1 : g.st.
St. 2 : st.st.
St. 3 : striped g.st. ** 10 rows BLANC, 2 rows CONFETTIS **. Rep. from ** to **.
St. 4 : K1/P1 rib.

ANGEL TOP

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and col. BLANC, cast on 51 sts. and work 8 rows in g.st. Change to col. CONFETTIS and work 2 rows. Change back to col. BLANC and work short rows as follows :

*** 1st row : K 32 sts. Turn. 2nd and alt. rows : Work to end. 3rd row : K 45 sts. Turn. 5th row : K 51 sts. Turn. 7th row : K 32 sts. 9th row : K 45 sts. Turn. 11th row : Change to col. CONFETTIS, work 51 sts. 12th row : Work to end. Change back to col. BLANC ***
Repeat 1st to 12th rows 4 times more. Break yarn.

SLEEVE

* Slip 1st 32 sts. on a spare needle. On another needle, cast on 33 sts. col. CONFETTIS, K to end and cont. on last 19 sts. left on 1st needle. 52 sts. are obtained.
K 1 row col. CONFETTIS, then work short rows as follows :

1st row : Change to col. BLANC, K 33 sts. Turn. 2nd row : K 27 sts. Turn. 3rd row : K 40 sts. Turn. 4th row : K to end (= 46 sts.). 5th row : K to end. (= 52 sts.). 6th row : K to end. 7th row : K 33 sts. Turn. 8th row : K 27 sts. Turn. 9th row : K 40 sts. Turn. 10th row : K to end. (= 46 sts.). 11th row : Change to col. CONFETTIS, K to end. (= 52 sts.). 12th row : K to end.

Repeat 1st to 12th rows 5 times more.

Next row : Cast off 33 sts., K to end. 2nd row : Change to col. BLANC, K to end, picking up the 32 sts. on spare needle. 51 sts. are obtained. *

Repeat as given from *** to *** 8 times. Then work second sleeve as given from * to *. Then complete second half back by repeating from *** to *** 5 times. K 6 rows col. BLANC. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew 3 pieces of adhesive ribbon along back opening to shut angel top.

PANTS

Start garment at front waist.

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 64 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 6 rows.

7th row, work eyelets to thread elastic as follows : K1 * K2 tog., wrn * rep. from * to * last st. K1. Cont. in K1/P1 rib and work 5 more rows. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and cont. in st.st. until pants measure 10 cm (4 ins.).

SHAPE LEGHOLES :

* Right side facing, cont. on 1st 21 sts., leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Dec. 1 st. at beg. of next right side row, then at same edge 1 st. on foll. 4th rows 3 times. Cont. dec. 1 st. at beg. of next 10 right side rows. Work measures then 20 cm (8 ins.), ending with a wrong side row. Leave sts. on a spare needle. *

Slip next 22 sts. from 1st spare needle on a spare needle and cont. on last 21 sts. as given from * to * to match reversing shaping.

Work straight on central 22 sts. until work measures 20 cm (8 ins.). Take ALL sts. on same needle and cont., casting off 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. 22 sts. remain. Work 2 rows without shaping, then inc. 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 22 rows. Cont. inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 4th rows 3 times. 64 sts. are obtained. Work straight until pants measure 39 cm (15½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work 5 rows in K1/P1 rib.

6th row, work eyelets as given for front. Work 6 rows more. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. With set of 4 double pointed n° 3 m.m. (11) needles, pick up 50 sts. around one leghole and work 6 rows in g.st. Cast off. Work around second leghole in same way. (If you prefer, you can work a legband on 2 needles and sew it st. by st. in back st. on right side of work.). Thread elastic through eyelets at waist.

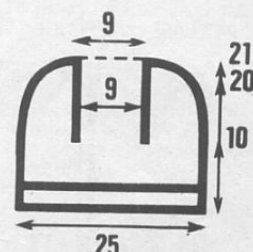
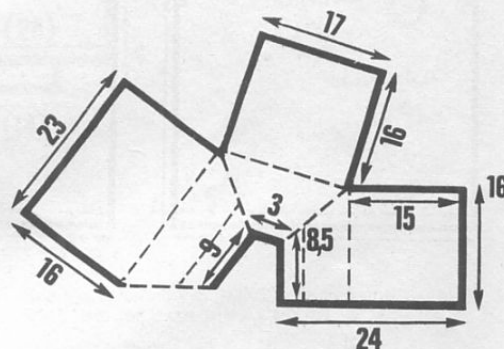
SOCKS

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and col. BLANC, cast on 38 sts. and work 4 rows g.st. Change to col. CONFETTIS and work 2 rows. Cont. as follows : 1st row : Change to col. BLANC, work 31 sts. Turn. 2nd and alt. rows : K to end. 3rd row : K 34 sts. Turn. 5th row : K 38 sts. Turn. 7th row : Change to col. CONFETTIS, K 31 sts. Turn. 8th row : K to end.

Then work 4 rows BLANC, 2 rows CONFETTIS, 4 rows BLANC. Cont. as follows :

1st row : Change to col. CONFETTIS, K 31 sts. Turn. 2nd and alt. rows : K to end. 3rd row : Change to col. BLANC, K 38 sts. Turn. 5th row : K 34 sts. Turn. 7th row : K 31 sts. Turn. Work 4 rows col. BLANC. Cast off.

Work second sock alike. Sew back of socks with a fine seam.





26

MIDINETTE*

N° 41/T5/270, 271, 272

QUALITIES VARIATIONS or HACIENDA and PRONOSTIC or BABORD of PHILDAR

DRESS, HAT and BOOTEES

Dress : To fit : 3 (6;9;12;18) months. 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ (48;51;56;61) cm.
18 (19;20;22;24) in. chest.

Hat and bootees : To fit : 3 to 6 months.

MATERIALS :

Dress : VARIATIONS 1 ball col. CONFETTIS. PRONOSTIC 2 (2;3;3;3) balls col. BLANC.

Hat : 1 ball each quality.

Bootees : a little of both qualities.

1 pair each size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles. 1 zip fastener.

TENSION :

22 sts. and 29 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 3 mm (11) needles.
25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.
Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : st.st.
St. 2 : g.st.
St. 3 : K1/P1 rib.

DRESS

LEFT BACK BODICE

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS, cast on 25(27;30;32;34)sts. with simple cast on method (see abbreviations). Work in st.st. for 3(4;4;5;5)cm. 1(1 $\frac{1}{2}$;1 $\frac{1}{2}$;2;2)ins.

SHAPE ARMHOLES :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 1(1;2;3;3) wrong side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 1(2;2;1;2) wrong side rows. 19(20;21;22;23)sts. remain.
Work straight until back measures 12(13;14;15;16)cm 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ (5;5 $\frac{1}{2}$;6;6 $\frac{1}{2}$)ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 5(5;5;5;6)sts. at beg. of next 1(2;1;1;2) wrong side rows and 4(0;6;6;0)sts. at beg. of foll. 1(0;1;1;0) wrong side row. 10(10;10;11;11)sts. remain. Cast off.
Work right back to match reversing shaping.

FRONT BODICE

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS, cast on 50(54;60;64;68)sts. with simple cast on method, (see abbreviations). Work in st.st. until front measures 3(4;4;5;5)cm. 1(1 $\frac{1}{2}$;1 $\frac{1}{2}$;2;2)ins.

SHAPE ARMHOLES :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2(2;4;6;6) rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2(4;4;2;4) rows. 38(40;42;44;46)sts. remain. Work straight until front measures 10(11;12;13;14)cm. 4(4 $\frac{1}{2}$;4 $\frac{1}{2}$;5;5 $\frac{1}{2}$)ins.

SHAPE NECK :

Right side facing, work on 1st 9(10;11;11;12)sts., leave remaining sts. on a spare needle. Work straight until front measures 12(13;14;15;16)cm. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ (5;5 $\frac{1}{2}$;6;6 $\frac{1}{2}$)ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 4(5;5;5;6)sts. at beg. of next 1(2;1;1;2) right side row(s) and 5(0;6;6;0)sts. at beg. of foll. 1(0;1;1;0) right side row.
Join yarn to centre. Cast off 20(20;20;22;22)sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

FRONT SKIRT

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles pick up 50(54;60;64;68)sts. at base of front bodice and work in st.st. with PRONOSTIC col. BLANC, inc. 15 sts. on 1st row as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) K 3(5;0;2;4) * inc. 1 in next st., K 2(2;3;3;3) * rep. from * to * 14 times, K 2(4;0;2;4). 65(69;75;79;83)sts. are obtained. P 1 row without shaping. Then inc. 15 sts. on next row as folls :

3rd row : K 3(5;0;2;4) * inc. 1 in next st., K 3(3;4;4;4) * rep. from * to * 14 times, K 2(4;0;2;4). 80(84;90;94;98)sts. are obtained. P 1 row without shaping. Then round off skirt by leaving unworked 7(8;8;9;9)sts. at end of next 6 rows. Then cont. on ALL sts. inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 9th(10th;12th;12th;13th) rows 6 times. 92(96;102;106;110)sts. are obtained ***.

When skirt measures 22(24;26;28;30)cm. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (9 $\frac{1}{2}$;10 $\frac{1}{2}$;11;11 $\frac{1}{2}$)ins. Work 2 rows VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS, 4 rows with PRONOSTIC col. BLANC, 2 rows with VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS and 4 rows with PRONOSTIC col. BLANC. Change to size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles and work 10 rows PRONOSTIC col. BLANC, for hem. Cast off. ***

BACK SKIRT

Back skirt is worked in 2 halves.
With size 3 m.m. (11) needles pick up 25(27;30;32;34)sts. at base of left back and work in st.st. with PRONOSTIC col. BLANC, inc. 7 sts. on 1st row as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) K 2(3;1;2;3) * inc. 1 in next st., K 2(2;3;3;3) * rep. from * to * 6 times, K 2(3;1;2;3). 32(34;37;39;41)sts. P 1 row without shaping, then inc. 8 sts. on next row as folls :

3rd row : K 0(1;3;4;1) * inc. 1 in next st., K 3(3;3;3;4) * rep. from * to * 7 times, K 0(1;2;3;0). 40(42;45;47;49)sts. are obtained.

Then round off skirt by leaving unworked 7(8;8;9;9)sts. at end of next 3 wrong side rows. Cont. on ALL sts., inc. 1 st. on RIGHT of work on foll. 9th(10th;12th;12th;13th) rows 3(3;2;2;2) times. Work 3(0;6;6;4) rows without shaping. Skirt measures then 10 cm (4 ins.). Leave sts. on a spare needle.

Work right half of skirt to match reversing shaping. Then place the 2 halves on same needle. Work 6(0;4;4;9) rows without shaping. Then inc. 1 st. at each end of next row. then at each end of foll. 9th(10th;12th;12th;13th) rows 3(3;4;4;4) times in all. Complete as given for front skirt from *** to ***.

SLEEVES

With size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles and VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS, cast on 40(42;44;46;48)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

2 rows VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS, 4 rows PRONOSTIC col. BLANC, 2 rows VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and PRONOSTIC col. BLANC and work in st.st., inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 12th(14th;14th;16th;16th) rows twice, 44(46;48;50;52)sts. are obtained. When sleeve measures 14(15;16;17;19)cm. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ (6;6 $\frac{1}{2}$;6 $\frac{1}{2}$;7 $\frac{1}{2}$)ins.

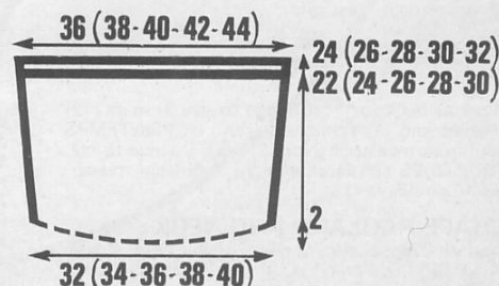
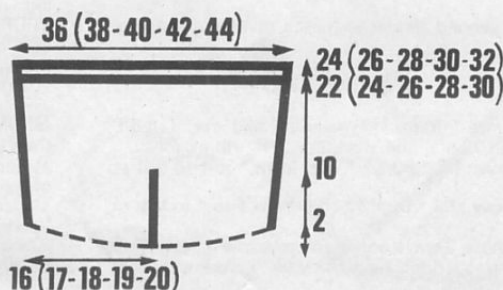
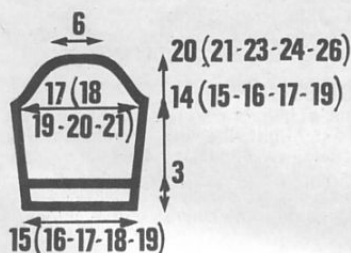
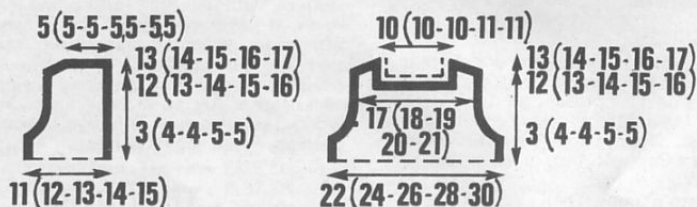
SHAPE TOP :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 0(0;0;0;2)sts. at beg. of foll. 0(0;0;0;2) rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 14(14;18;18;16) rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4(2;4;2;2) rows and 0(3;0;3;3)sts. at beg. of foll. 0(2;0;2;2) rows. 16 sts. remain. Cast off.
Work second sleeve alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. With size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.m. (12) needles, pick up 65 sts. around neck as folls :
16 sts. along half back, 1 st. into corner, 31 sts. along front, 1 st. into corner, 16 sts. along second half back.

Work in K1/P1 rib, shaping corners as folls. on every 2nd row : Sl.st. before corner st. and corner st. on needle, K foll. st., pssso. Cast off loosely on 6th row. Hem dress. Sew zip fastener along back opening.



HAT

(To fit 3-6 months).

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS, cast on 80 sts. and work in st.st. for 8 cm (3 ins.). Change to PRONOSTIC col. BLANC and cont. in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Cont. in st.st. until hat measures 18 cm (7 ins.) from beg. Dec. 6 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 7 sts. at beg. of foll. 6 rows. 26 sts. remain. Cont. casting off 1 st. at each end of next and foll. 12th rows 3 times.

When hat measures 32 cm. (12½ ins.), cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew crown seams. Fold border twice to outside and sew it at base with invisible sts. With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles pick up 49 sts. at base of hat and work 2 rows in K1/P1 rib with PRONOSTIC col. BLANC. Then work 1 row of eyelets as folls: ** work 2 tog., wrn. ** rep. from ** to ** to last st. K1. Then cont. in rib until rib section measures 2 cm (¾ in.). Cast off loosely. Work a 80 cm (31½ ins.) long twisted ribbon. Thread it through eyelets.

BOOTEES

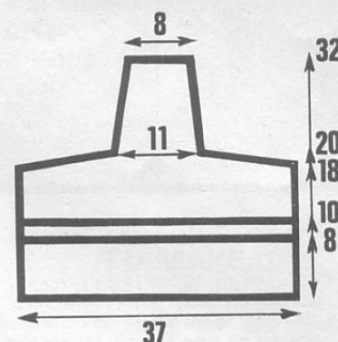
(To fit : 3-6 months)

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS, cast on 42 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 rows, then work 4 rows PRONOSTIC col. BLANC, 2 rows VARIATIONS col. CONFETTIS. Change to PRONOSTIC col. BLANC and work in rib until bootee measures 5 cm (2 ins.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work 2 rows st.st., then 1 row eyelets as folls: K1 ** work K2 tog., wrn ** rep. from ** to ** to last st. K1.

Next row : Sl. 1 st 14 sts. on a spare needle, work on next 14 sts., leave remaining 14 sts. on a spare needle. Cont. on central 14 sts. in st.st. for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Leave on a spare needle. Take up 62 sts. as folls: (Right side facing) Take up the 14 sts. from RIGHT of bootee, pick up 10 sts. along RIGHT of top, take up 14 sts. of top, pick up 10 sts. along LEFT of top, take up the 14 sts. of LEFT of bootee. Work 1 cm (¾ in.). Cast off 23 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 16 sts. remain. Work 9 cm (3½ ins.) in g.st. Cast off.

Work a second bootee alike.

Sew back and sole seams. Work a 40 cm (15½ ins.) long twisted ribbon and thread it through eyelets of bootee.



27 JOCKEY

N° 41/T5/325, 326, 327

QUALITY PHILDAR LUXE or OPTIQUE of PHILDAR

JUMPER, TROUSERS and HAT

To fit : 12 months.
51 cm. (20 ins.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : 1 ball col. PRINTEMPS, 1 ball col. TULIPE, 1 ball col. TROPIQUES
Trousers : 2 balls col. TROPIQUES, 1 ball col. TULIPE.
Cap : 1 ball each col. TULIPE and PRINTEMPS.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2½ m.m. (12) knitting needles.
1 each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.
3 buttons - Adhesive ribbon - Piece of stiff cardboard.

TENSION :

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.
St. 2 : K2/P2 rib.
St. 3 : st.st.
St. 4 : rev. st.st. (P side is right side).
St. 5 : dc. (American : single crochet).
St. 6 : Embroidery : - Satin st. - Lazy Daisy st. - Stem st. - Blanket st.

How to cover a button : On a foundation chain of 2 sts., closed into a ring with a sl.st., work in dc. increasing so as to cover button completely. This is visible part of button. Then dec. (Insert button when opening is still large enough). When you reach inside centre of button, tighten and secure.

JUMPER

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. TULIPE, cast on 86 sts. and work in K2/P2 rib for 4 cm (1½ ins.). *** Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in st.st. with col. PRINTEMPS, until back measures 16 cm (6½ ins.).

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 22 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 24 rows. 12 sts. remain. Cast off.

FRONT

Work as back to ***, Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in st.st. with col. PRINTEMPS until front measures 9 cm (3½ ins.). Change to col. TROPIQUES and work straight until front measures 16 cm (6½ ins.).

SHAPE RAGLANS AND NECK :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 16 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 14 rows. 34 sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time

as folls :

1st row : Cast off 1 st., work 12. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd row :** Cast off 3 sts., work to end. **3rd row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **4th row :** Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **5th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **6th row :** Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **7th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **8th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **9th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **10th row :** Cast off remaining st. Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. TULIPE, cast on 50 sts. and work in K2/P2 rib for 4 cm (1½ ins.), change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. PRINTEMPS and work in st.st., inc. 16 sts. on 1 st. row as folls :

K1 * inc. 1 in next st., K2 * rep. from * to * 15 times, K1.
66sts. are obtained. Work straight until sleeve measures 21 cm (8½ ins.).

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at each end of foll. 3rd rows twice. Cont. as folls : **1st row :** (Right side facing) Cast off 1 st., work to end. **2nd row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **3rd row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **4th row :** Work to end. **5th row :** Cast off 1 st. at each end of row. **6th row :** Work to end.

Rep. 1st to 6th rows 5 times. Then cast off 1 st. at beg. of next 4 rows. Cont. as folls :

1 st. row : Cast off 3 sts., work to end. **2nd row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. Rep. these 2 rows 3 times.

9th row : Cast off 2sts., work to end. **10th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **11th row :** Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **12th row :** Cast off remaining st.

Work second sleeve to match reversing shaping.

NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. TULIPE, cast on 72 sts. and work in K2/P2 rib as folls :

1st row : K3 * P2 K2 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

2nd row : P3 * K2 P2 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

Rep. these 2 rows until band measures 2 cm (¾ in.). K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back and sole seams. Work a 40 cm (15½ ins.) long twisted ribbon and thread it through eyelets of bootee.

HOUSE

With size 2½ m.m. (12) hook and col. TULIPE, on a foundation chain of 12 sts., work 12 dc. Work 3 rows. Then work 3 rows on 1st 3 sts. Break yarn. Join yarn to last 3 sts., missing central 6 sts. Work 3 rows, in dc., fasten off. Leave aside.
With col. TULIPE, on a foundation chain of 3 sts., work 3 dc. for 7 rows. Leave aside.
Join yarn to beginning of 1st piece. Work 3 dc., inc. 6 sts., work 3 dc. on last 3 sts. of 1st piece, inc. 5 sts., work 3 dc. on the 3 sts. of 2nd piece. 20 sts. are obtained. Work 5 rows without shaping. Then dec. 1 st. at each end of next 9 rows. Fasten off. Work 2 rows on 4 sts. along slope of roof for chimney (see photo). With size 2 m.m. (14) hook work 1 row dc. all around house, door and window. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew house motif on front. Embroider flowers, in satin st. with col. TULIPE. Embroider stems in stem st. with col. PRINTEMPS and leaves in Lazy Daisy st. with col. PRINTEMPS. (see diagram). Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, leaving 1 back raglan open for back opening. Work 2 rows dc. along this opening. Sew neckband st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew pieces of adhesive ribbon along back opening. Press seams lightly.

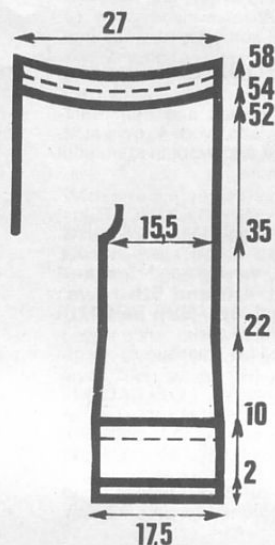
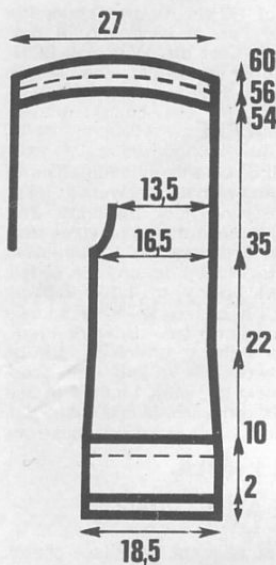
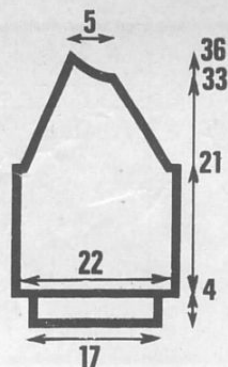
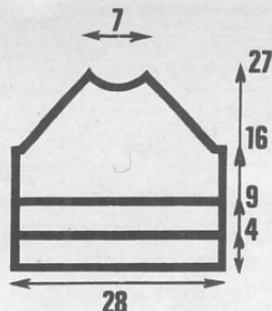
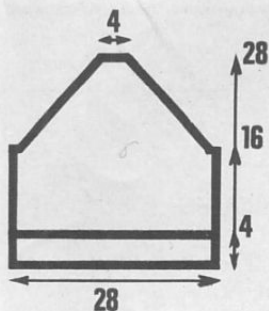
TROUSERS

LEFT BACK LEG

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. TULIPE, cast on 56 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Change to rev. st.st. and work straight until leg measures 10 cm (4 ins.). Change to col. TROPIQUES and work in st.st., dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 18th rows 3 times. *** When leg measures 22 cm (8½ ins.), 50 sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 35 cm (13½ ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 right side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. right side row. 42 sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle.
Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch in middle of work.



Life size

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams, working on right side of work for turnups. Turn up legs to obtain 6 cm (2½ ins.) turn ups, col. TULIPE. Hem waist. Sew straps to back waist and buttons to front. Press seams lightly.

CAP

ONE SECTION

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. PRINTEMPS, cast on 33 sts. and work in st.st. for 16 rows. Then dec. 1 st. at each end of next row, and 1 st. at each end of foll. 4th rows 4 times. Cont. dec. 1 st. at beg. of next 20 rows. 3 sts. remain. Cast off.

Work 4 sections alike.

PEAK

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. TULIPE, cast on 45 sts. and work in st.st. for 18 cm (7 ins.). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

With col. PRINTEMPS and size 2½ m.m. (12) hook, work 2 rows dc. along rounded sides of sections. With col. TULIPE, work 1 row blanket st. on left side of each section. Sew sections together working in blanket st. on right side and inserting needle into horizontal strand of left side of other point. Work 2 rows dc. col. TULIPE at base of cap, back and forth.

Cut shape of peak into cardboard (see pattern). Fold rectangle col. TULIPE along length, wrong sides together. Insert cardboard shape between the 2 thicknesses of st.st. Pull rectangle at each end to follow shape of cardboard. Stay stitch several times along inside edge of peak. Trim. Sew peak with invisible sts. to cap below rows of dc. Cover a button and sew it on top of cap.

Right side facing, work 1st row as folls : K 40, K 2 tog., K 2 tog., K 40. 82 sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 54 cm (21½ ins.). Round off back by leaving unworked 6 sts. at end of next 2 rows and 7 sts. at end of foll. 6 rows. Then cont. on ALL sts. with size 2 m.m. (14) needles in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT LEG

Cast on 52 sts. and work as given for back leg to ***. When leg measures 22 cm (8½ ins.), 46 sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 35 cm (13½ ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, and 1 st. at beg. of next right side row. 42 sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of work.

Right side facing, work 1st row as folls : K 40, K 2 tog., K 2 tog., K 40. 82 sts. are obtained. Work straight until front measures 52 cm (20½ ins.). Round off front as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) K 27 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd and alt. rows to 8th :** P to end. **3rd row :** K 20 sts. Turn. **5th row :** K 13 sts. Turn. **7th row :** K 6 sts. Turn. **9th row :** K to end. **10th row :** P 27 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **11th and alt. rows :** K to end. **12th row :** P 20 sts. Turn. **14th row :** P 13 sts. Turn. **16th row :** P 6 sts. Turn. **18th row :** P to end. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib on ALL sts. for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Cast off.

STRAPS

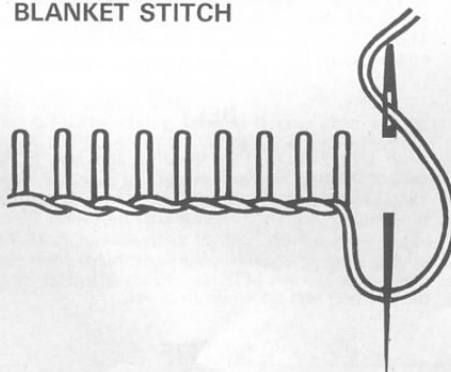
With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. TROPIQUES, cast on 13 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

1st row : K2 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

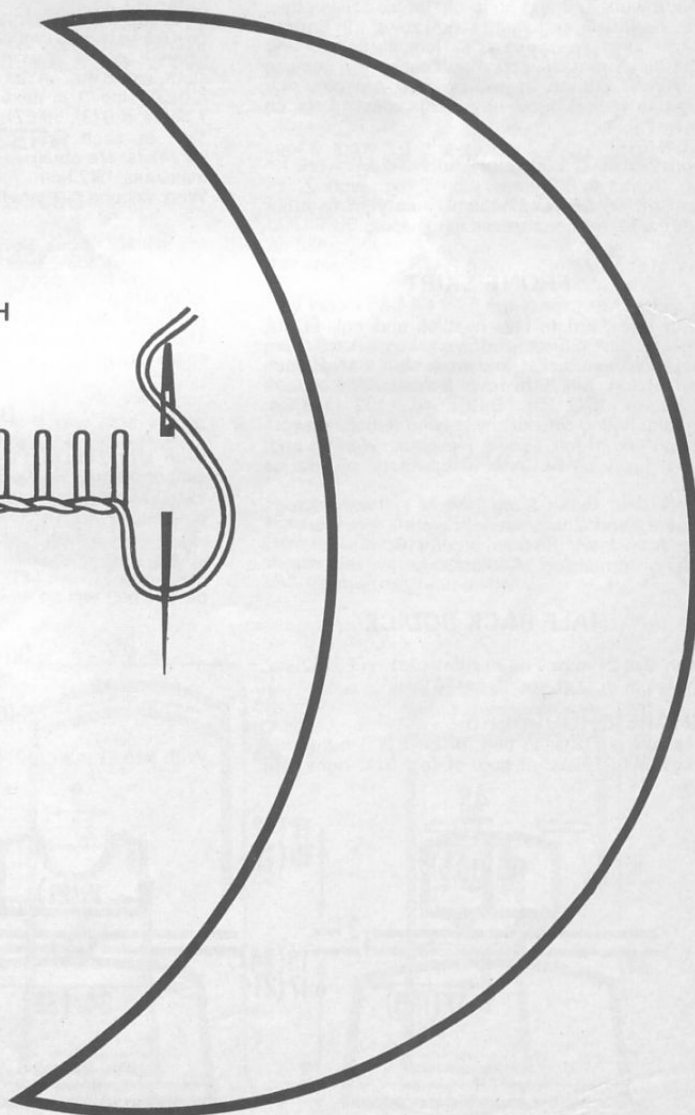
2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

Rep. these 2 rows until strap measures 38 cm (15 ins.), work a 3 st. wide buttonhole as folls : Work 5 sts., cast off 3, work to end. Cont. in rib until strap measures 40 cm (15½ ins.). Cast off. Work second strap alike.

BLANKET STITCH



Peak
life size





28

MINNIE

N° 41/T5/331

QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or OPTIQUE
of PHILDAR



DRESS

To fit : 6 (12) months
48 (51) cm. 19 (20) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

3 balls col. ECRU, 1 ball col. TROPIQUES, a little of col. TULIPE, PRINTEMPS and NOIR.

1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ m.m. knitting needles. 1 size 2 ½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.

1 zip fastener.

TENSION :

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.

St. 2 : st.st.

St. 3 : g.st.

St. 4 : sl.st.

St. 5 : dc. (American : single crochet).

St. 6 : half treble (American : half double crochet).

St. 7 : treble (American : double crochet).

St. 8 : double treble (American : treble crochet).

BACK SKIRT

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 114(130)sts. and work in g.st. for 3 cm (1 in.). Change to st.st. and work, dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 8th(10th) rows 5(4) times. Skirt measures then 13 cm (5 ins.). Right side facing, divide work in 2 and cont. on 1st 52(61)sts., dec. 1 st. on RIGHT on foll. 8th(10th) rows 1(2) time(s). When skirt measures 17(21)cm 6 ½(8 ½)ins. and 51(59)sts. remain, round off skirt by leaving unworked 8(9)sts. at end on next 4 wrong side rows, then work 1 row on ALL sts., dec. 14 sts. on row as folls :

Work 0(8), work 2 tog., work 1 * work 2 tog., work 2, work 2 tog., work 2, work 2 tog., work 1 * rep. from * to * 3 times, work 2 tog., work 2.

Cast off remaining 37(45)sts. Join yarn to other side, work to match reversing shaping.

FRONT SKIRT

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 114(130)sts. and work in g.st. for 3 cm (1 in.). Change to st.st. and work, dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 8th(10th) rows 6 times. When work measures 18(21)cm. 6 ½(8 ½) ins., 102 (118)sts. remain. Round off skirt by leaving 8(9)sts. unworked at end of foll. 8 rows. Next row, work to end, work 1 row on ALL sts., dec. 28 sts. on row as folls :

Work 0(8), work 2 tog., work 1 * work 2 tog., work 2, work 2 tog., work 2, work 2 tog., work 1 * rep. from * to * 8 times, work 0(8).

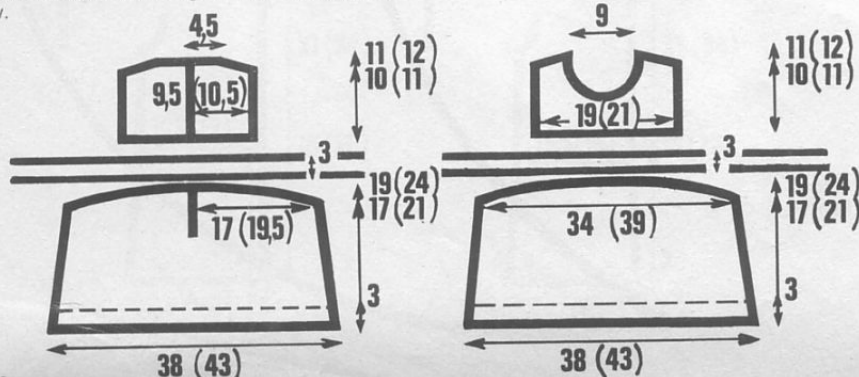
Cast off remaining 74(90)sts.

HALF BACK BODICE

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 29(32)sts. and work in st.st. for 10 cm (4 ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDERS :

Cast off 8(10)sts. at beg. of next 2(1) right side rows and 0(9)sts. at beg. of foll. 0(1) right side row.



Cast off remaining 13 sts. Work second half back to match reversing shaping.

FRONT BODICE

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and col. PRINTEMPS, cast on 58(64)sts. and work 4 rows st.st. Change to col. TROPIQUES and work in st.st. until bodice measures 10 cm (4 ins.).

SHAPE NECK :

1st row : (Right side facing) Work 26(29)sts.

Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.

2nd row : Cast off 3 sts., work to end. 3rd row :

alt. rows : Work to end. 4th and 6th rows :

Cast off 2 sts., work to end. 8th, 10th and 12th

rows : Cast off 1 st., work to end.

Work straight until bodice measures 10 cm (4 ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 8(10)sts. at beg. of next 2(1) right side rows and 0(9)sts. at beg. of foll. 0(1) right side row.

Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 48(54)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm (1 in.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and work in st.st., inc. 8 sts. on 1st row as folls :

K 0(3) * inc. 1 in next st., K 5* rep. from * to *

7 times, K 0(3). 56(62)sts. are obtained. Work inc.

1 st. at each end of foll. 7th rows 6 times.

68(74)sts. are obtained. Work straight until sleeve

measures 19(23)cm. 7 ½(9)ins. Cast off.

Work second sleeve alike.

NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 75 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Then K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

BELT

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 10 sts. and work in g.st. for 30 cm (12 ins.). Inc. 1 st. at each end of next row. 12 sts. are obtained. Work straight until belt measures 80 cm (31 ½ ins.). Cast off 1 st. at each end of next row. 10 sts. are obtained. Work straight until belt measures 110 cm (43 ½ ins.). Cast off. The larger part of belt will be sewn to dress.

MOTIF

HOUSE

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) hook and col. TULIPE, on a

foundation chain of 13 sts., work 13 dc. for 12 rows. Then dec. 1 st. at each end of next 6 rows. 1 st. remains. Cast off. With col. PRINTEMPS, embroider door in chain st. (see photo).

TREE

With col. PRINTEMPS, on a foundation chain of 3 sts., closed into a ring with a sl.st., work as folls :

1st row : 8 dc., inserting hook into ring. 2nd

row : Work 2 dc. into each dc. of previous row.

16 dc. are obtained. 3rd row : In 1st dc. work

1 tr., 1 dble tr., 1 h.tr. Work 1 dc. on each of foll.

2 sts. In next st., work 1 h.tr., 1 tr., 1 dble tr. Work

1 dble tr. on foll. st., 1 tr. on next st., 1 h.tr. on next

st. and 1 dc. on next st. In foll. st., work 1 h.tr.,

1 tr., 1 dble tr. Work 1 dble tr. on foll. st., 1 tr. on

next st. In foll. st., work 1 h. tr. and 1 dc. Work

1 dc. on foll. st. In next st., work 1 h.tr., 1 tr. and

1 dble tr. Work 1 dc. on each of foll. 2 sts. 4th

row : Work 1 dc. into each st. of previous row.

Fasten off.

GATE AND TRUNK

Embroider in chain st. with col. NOIR (see photo).

FLOWER

Embroider in blanket st. working 7 times in same st. of background with col. TULIPE.

STEM

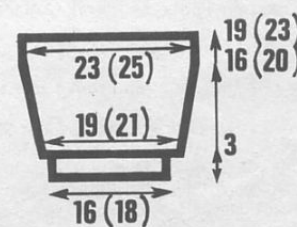
Embroider in stem st. with col. NOIR.

LEAVES

Embroider in Lazy Daisy st.

TO MAKE UP

Sew pieces of motif on front. Sew side and shoulder seams of bodice and side seams of skirt. Sew sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Sew bodice and skirt to larger part of belt. Sew neckband around neck st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew zip fastener to back opening. Press seams lightly.





29

LAURENT *

N° 41/T5/275, 276

QUALITIES COQUINE or BALADIN and PHILDAR LUXE or OPTIQUE of PHILDAR

JUMPER and TROUSERS

To fit : 9 months
48 cm. (19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : COQUINE 2 balls col. LOLLIPOP
PHILDAR LUXE 1 ball col. TROPIQUES.
Trousers : PHILDAR LUXE 3 balls col. TROPIQUES.
COQUINE 1 ball col. LOLLIPOP.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ m.m. (12) knitting needles.
1 size 2 ½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.
2 buttons and 1 press stud for jumper.
Length of elasticated petersham for trousers.

TENSION :

28 sts. and 38 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over rev. st.st., worked with COQUINE on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.
30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over rev. st.st., worked with PHILDAR LUXE on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.
Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.
St. 2 : rev. st.st. (P side is right side)
St. 3 : sl.st.
St. 4 : dc. (American : single crochet).

JUMPER

BODY

Jumper is started at back.

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and PHILDAR LUXE col. TROPIQUES, cast on 78 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib. for 3 cm (1 in.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and COQUINE col. LOLLIPOP and work in rev. st.st. until back measures 16 cm (6 ½ ins.). Mark 1st and last st. of row with a coloured thread to show position of ARMHOLES. Work straight until back measures 26 cm (10 ½ ins.).

SHAPE NECK

1st row : (Right side facing) P 34 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.

2nd row : Cast off 5 sts., work to end. **3rd row :**

Work to end. **4th row :** Cast off 4 sts., work to end. 25 sts. remain. Inc. 1 st. then work 3 rows without shaping. Then inc. 1 st. at end of next P row and 1 st. at same edge on foll. 4th row.

Cont. inc. 2 sts. at end of next P row, 3 sts. at end of foll. P row and 9 sts. at end of foll. P row 42 sts. are obtained. Work 4 rows without shaping.

Next row : (K row) K3, cast off 2, K to end. This is for buttonhole. Work another buttonhole on foll. 12th row, 2 st. wide and 3 sts. from inside edge. Work straight until jumper measures 39 cm (15 ½ ins.), leave sts. on a spare needle.

Join yarn to other side. Cast off 10 sts., work to end. Complete to match 1st side reversing shaping and without buttonholes. When second side measures 39 cm (15 ½ ins.), work as folls :

(Right side facing) P 36 from 1st side, P 6, taking 1 st. from 1st side tog. with 1 st. from 2nd side, P 36 from 2nd side. 78 sts. remain.

Mark 1st and last st. of row with a coloured thread to show position of ARMHOLES. Work straight until jumper measures 52 cm (20 ½ ins.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and PHILDAR LUXE col. TROPIQUES and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm (1 in.). Cast off loosely.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and PHILDAR LUXE col. TROPIQUES, cast on 64 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and COQUINE col. LOLLIPOP and work in rev. st.st. until sleeve measures 17 cm (6 ½ ins.).

SHAPE TOP

Leave 3 sts. unworked at end of next 6 rows and 4 sts. at end of foll. 6 rows. Next row, work to end. Then work 1 row on ALL sts. Change to PHILDAR LUXE col. TROPIQUES and work 4 rows on ALL sts. Then K 1 row on right side of work (P side). Leave sts. on a spare needle.
Work second sleeve alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew sleeves to armholes st. by st. in back st. on right side of work with col. LOLLIPOP. Sew side and sleeve seams. With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) hook and PHILDAR LUXE col. TROPIQUES, work 1 row sl.st. and 2 rows dc. around. neck. Sew around buttonholes and sew on buttons, and press stud. Press seams lightly.

TROUSERS

LEFT BACK LEG

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and COQUINE col. LOLLIPOP, cast on 57 sts. and work in rev. st.st. for 4 cm. (1 ½ ins.). Change to PHILDAR LUXE col. TROPIQUES and work in rev. st.st., dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 7th rows 5 times. *** 47 sts. remain.

Work straight until leg measures 25 cm (9 ¾ ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next P row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. P row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 P rows. 40 sts. remain.

Work straight until leg measures 30 cm (11 ¾ ins.). Cast off 1 st. at beg. of next P row (for seam).

Leave remaining 39 sts. on a spare needle. Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of work. 78 sts. are obtained.

Work straight until back measures 44 cm (17 ½ ins.). Round off back by leaving unworked 4 sts. at end of next 10 rows and 3 sts. at end of foll. 4 rows. Cont. on ALL sts. fr 2 cm (¾ in.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Cast off loosely.

RIGHT FRONT LEG

Cast on 54 sts. and work as given for back to ***, 44 sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 25 cm (9 ¾ ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH

Cast off 2 sts. at beg. of next P row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 P rows. 40 sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 30 cm (11 ¾ ins.). Cast off 1 st. at beg. of next P row (for seam). Leave remaining 39 sts. on a spare needle. Work 2nd leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping to middle of work. 78 sts. are obtained. Work straight until front measures 46 cm (18 ins.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Cast off loosely.

STRAPS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and PHILDAR LUXE col. TROPIQUES, cast on 17 sts. and work tightly in K1/P1 rib until required length is obtained. Cast off. Work second strap alike.

FALSE POCKET BORDERS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and COQUINE col. LOLLIPOP, cast on 27 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

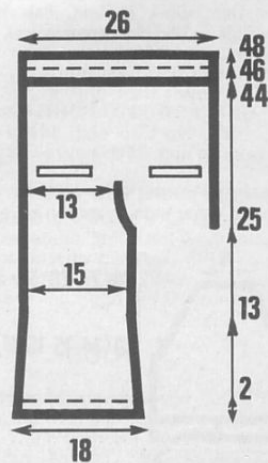
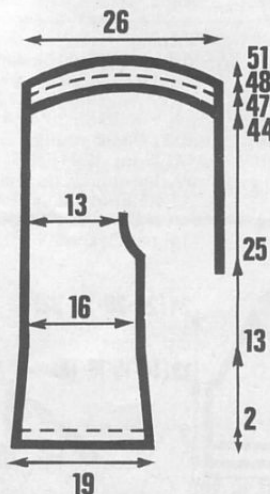
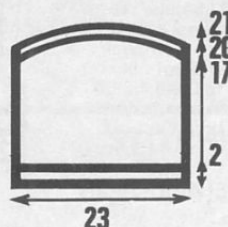
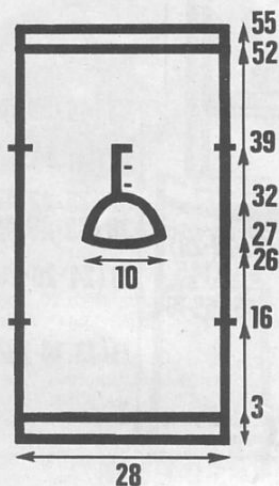
1st row : K2 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1

2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

Rep. these 2 rows twice more. K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second border alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew rib borders to front, st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew side and crutch seams. Hem legs (allow a 2 cm-¾ in. hem). Hem waist and thread elasticated petersham. Sew straps to back and front. Press seams lightly.





30

CHAUMIERE

N° 41/T5/361, 332

QUALITY PHILDAR LUXE or OPTIQUE of PHILDAR

JUMPER and DUNGAREES

To fit : 3 (6;9;12;18) months.
45 ½ (48;51;56;61) cm 18 (19;20;22;24) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : 2 (2;2;3;3) balls col. MELON.
Dungarees : 4 (5;5;6;6) balls col. PRINTEMPS, 1 ball col. TROPIQUES, a little of each col. TULIPE and MELON.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ m.m. (12) knitting needles.
2 buttons. Adhesive ribbon.

TENSION :

34 sts. and 42 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over K2/P2 rib, worked on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron. Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.
St. 2 : K2/P2 rib.
St. 3 : st.st.
St. 4 : Fair Isle (see chart A).
St. 5 : Embroidery (see chart B).
Single dec. are worked 3 sts. in from edge (see abbreviations).

JUMPER

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 74(82;90;98;102)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm (1 in.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and work in K2/P2 rib until back measures 13(14;15;16;17)cm. 5 (5 ½;6;6 ½;6 ¾)ins. ***

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 0 (0;2;2;2)sts. at beg. of foll. 0 (0;4;8;8) rows and 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) at beg. of foll. 32(48;48;48;52) rows.

Size 3 months only : Cast off 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) at each end of foll. 3rd row 4 times.
28 sts. remain. Cast off.

FRONT

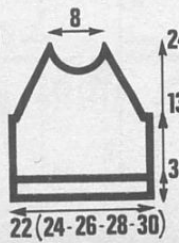
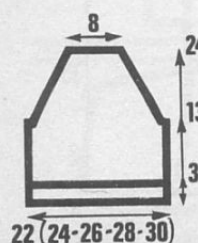
Work as back to ***

SHAPE RAGLANS AND NECK

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 0 (0;2;2;2)sts. at beg. of foll. 0 (0;4;8;8) rows and 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) at beg. of foll. 28(32;32;32;36) rows. 40 (44;44;44;44)sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time as folls :

1st row : Work 3, cast off 1, work 12(14;14;14;14)sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd row :** Work to end. **3rd row :** Work 3, cast off 1 st., work to end. **4th row :** Cast off 3 sts., work to end. **5th row :** Work 3, cast off 0 (1;1;1;1)st., work to end. **6th row :** Cast off 2 sts., work to last 4 sts., cast off 1(0;0;0;0) work to end. **7th row :** Work 3 sts., cast off 0 (1;1;1;1)st., work to end. **8th row :** Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **9th row :** Work 3 sts., cast off 1 st., work to end. **10th row :** Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **11th row :** Cast off 0 (1;1;1;1)st., work to end. **12th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to last st., cast off 1(0;0;0;0). **13th row :** Cast off 0 (1;1;1;1)st., work to end. **14th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **15th row :** Cast off remaining st.

Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.



SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles, cast on 54(62;70;78;82)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm (1 in.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and work in K2/P2 rib until sleeve measures 14(16;18;20;22)cm. 5 ½ (6 ½;7;8 ½)ins. Shape RAGLANS as given for back. 8 sts. remain. Cast off. Work second sleeve alike.

BACK NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 29 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

1st row : K2 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

When rib section measures 2 ½ cm (1 in.), K1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

FRONT NECKBAND

Cast on 61 sts. and work as given for back neckband.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, working along 5 cm (2 ins.) from armholes at back opening. Sew back neckband to back and front neckband to front and sleeves, st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Work 4 rows dc. along sleeve openings and 2 rows along back openings. Sew pieces of adhesive ribbon to these openings. Press seams lightly.

DUNGAREES

LEFT BACK LEG

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. PRINTEMPS, cast on 50 (52;54;56;57)sts. and work in st.st. for 2 cm (1 in.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in st.st., dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 12th(15th;16th;19th;21st) rows 3(2;3;2;3) times and 1 st. at each end of foll. 0 (14th;0;18th;0) row. *** 44(46;48;50;51)sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 21(24;26;29;32)cm. 8 ½ (9 ½;10 ½;11 ½;12 ½)ins.

SHAPE CRUTCH

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 1(2;2;2;2) right side row(s) and 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) at beg. of foll. right side row. 38(38;40;42;43)sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second leg to match reversing shaping.

Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of work. Work 1st row as folls : (Right side facing) K 36(36;38;40;41) K2 tog., K2 tog., K 36(36;38;40;41). 74(74;78;82;84)sts. remain. Work straight until back measures 32(35;42;47;52)cm. 12 ½ (13 ½;16 ½;18;20 ½)ins. Round off back by leaving 7 sts. unworked at end of next 2(2;4;6;8) rows and 6 sts. at end of foll. 6(6;4;2;0) rows. Cont. on ALL sts., working with size 2 m.m. (14) needles in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm (1 in.). Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT LEG

Cast on 48(49;51;53;54)sts. and work as given for back to *** 42(43;45;47;48)sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 21(24;26;29;32)cm. 8 ½ (9 ½;10 ½;11 ½;12 ½)ins.

SHAPE CRUTCH

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row and 1 st. (3 sts. in from edge) at beg. of foll. 1(2;2;2;2) right side row(s). 38 (38;40;42;43)sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of work. Work 1st row as folls :

(Right side facing) K 36(36;38;40;41), K2 tog., K2 tog., K 36(36;38;40;41). 74(74;78;82;84)sts. remain. Work straight until front measures 30(33;40;45;50)cm. 11 ½ (13;15 ½;17 ½;19 ½)ins. Round off front as folls.

1st row : (Right side facing) K 25(25;26;27;28)sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.

2nd and alt. rows : P. to end. **3rd row :** K 19 (19;20;21;21)sts. Turn. **5th row :** K 13(13;14;14;14). Turn. **7th row :** K 7 sts. Turn. **9th row :** K to end.

Work other side to match reversing shaping (K rows = P rows).

Then work on ALL sts. with size 2 m.m. (14) needles in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm (1 in.). Cast off 18(18;20;22;23)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 38 sts.

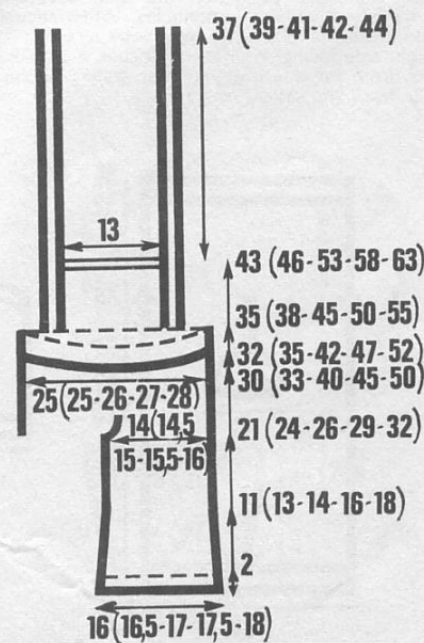
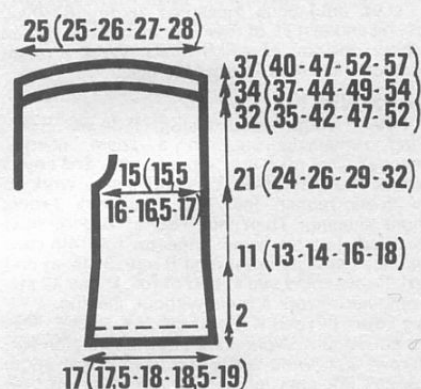
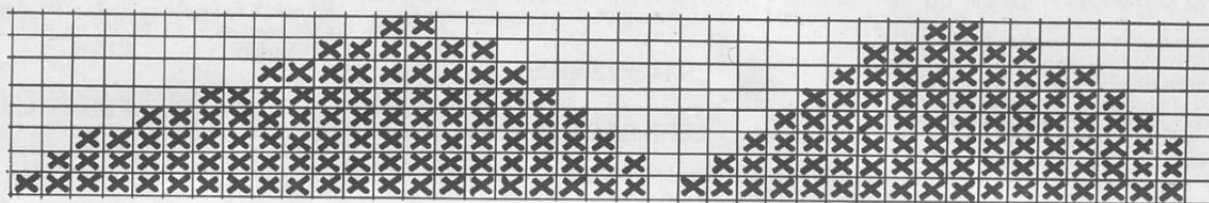


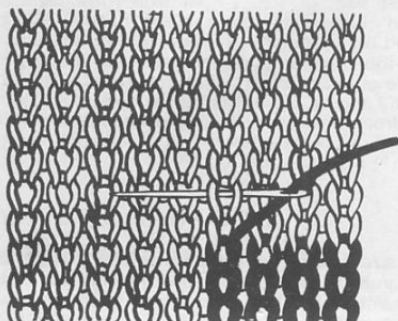
CHART A

☒ = col. PRINTEMPS.

□ = col. TROPIQUES.



SWISS DARNING



remain. Inc. 1 st. at each end of next row (for seam). 40 sts. are obtained. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work 12 rows st.st. Cont. in Fair Isle foll. chart. A. Then cont. with col. TROPIQUES until bib measures 9 cm (3½ ins.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) K2 tog., * K1, P1 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. K2. 39 sts. remain.

2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

3rd row : K2 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

Rep. 2nd and 3rd rows until rib section measures 1½ cm (½ in.). Cast off.

STRAPS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. PRINTEMPS, cast on 13 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

1st row : K2 * P1 K1 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

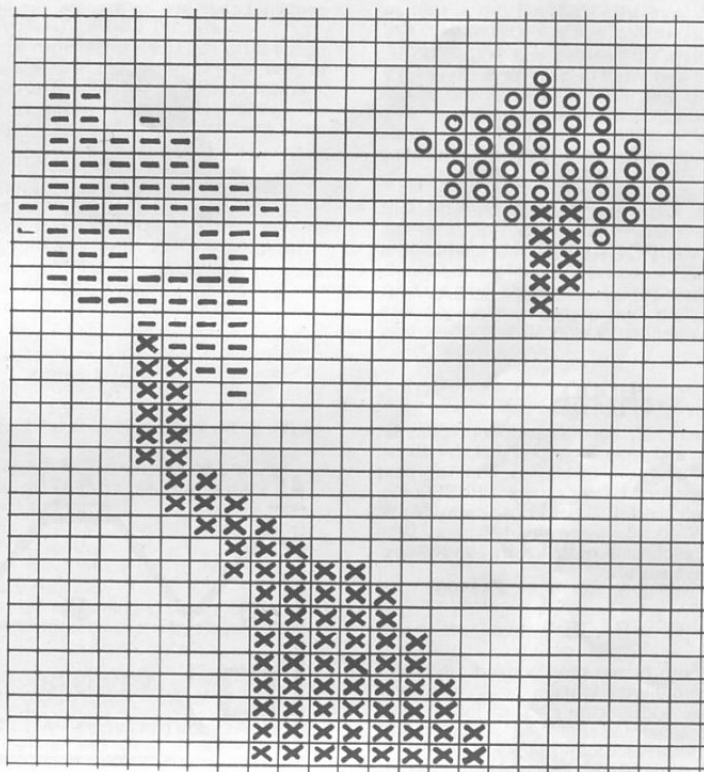
Rep. these 2 rows 5 times more. Then change to col. TROPIQUES and work straight until strap measures 40(42;44;46;48)cm. 15½(16½;17½;18;19)ins. Work a 3st wide buttonhole 5 sts. in from edges. Work straight until strap measures 42(44;46;48;50)cm. 16½(17½;18;19;19½)ins. Cast off. Work a second strap alike, changing colour on 18th row.

CHART B

☒ = col. MELON.

▬ = col. TULIPE.

⊙ = col. PRINTEMPS.



TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Hem legs. Sew straps along bib, matching colours. Embroider bib in Swiss darning (see chart B and photo). Sew around buttonholes and sew buttons to back. Press seams lightly.



31
CANDIDE *
N° 41/T5/293, 229
QUALITIES PEGASE
or **OBJECTIF**
and **PRONOSTIC**
or **BABORD**
of **PHILDAR**



CONVERTIBLE ALL-IN-ONE SUIT and TROUSERS

To fit : 3-6 months.

45 ½ - 48 cm (18-19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

All-in-one : PEGASE 5 balls col. PRUSSE, 2 balls each col. CAPUCINE and SAVANE.

Trousers : PRONOSTIC 7 balls col. CAPUCINE.

1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14), 3 m.m. (11) and 4 m.m. (8) knitting needles.

Adhesive ribbon for all-in-one suit. 2 buttons for trousers.

TENSION :

16 sts. and 32 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over g.st., worked with PEGASE on size 4 m.m. (8) needles.

25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with PRONOSTIC on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : g.st.

St. 2 : Stripes : ** 4 rows col. PRUSSE, 4 rows col. CAPUCINE, 4 rows SAVANE ** rep. from ** to **.

St. 3 : st.st.

St. 4 : K1/P1 rib.

ALL-IN-ONE SUIT

If, when starting the garment, you do not want to

knit the all-in-one suit but the jacket, start from *** in the explanation, i.e. do not work the stripes and start at once with g.st. col. PRUSSE. Work 20 cm (8 ins.), then work armholes.

Sleeves, pockets and hood are the same.

BODY

With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. PRUSSE, cast on 98 sts. and work in striped g.st. for 26 cm (10½ ins.) ***. Cont. with col. PRUSSE until body measures 46 cm (18 ins.). Slip 1st 25 sts. on a

spare needle, work on next 48 sts., leave remaining 25 sts. on a spare needle. Work on central 48 sts. for back as follows :

SHAPE RAGLANS :

Cast off 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 18 rows. Then dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 3rd rows 6 times. 14 sts. remain. Cast off. Take up the 25 sts. of one spare needle for half front. Cast off at separation edge on every second row, 2 sts. once, 1 st. 9 times. Then dec. at same edge 1 st. on next and foll. 3rd rows 3 times in all.

SHAPE NECK

1st row : (beg. at outer edge) Cast off 3 sts., work to end. 2nd row : K to end. 3rd row : Cast off 2 sts., work to last 2 sts. K 2 tog. 4th row : K to end. 5th row : Cast off 2 sts., work to end. 6th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end. 7th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end. 8th row : Cast off remaining st. Join yarn to other half front and work to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. PRUSSE, cast on 32 sts. and work in g.st. for 5 cm (2 ins.). Cont. in striped g.st. inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 10th rows 3 times. 38 sts. are obtained. When sleeve measures 18 cm (7 ins.), shape RAGLANS as given for back. Cast off remaining 4 sts. Work second sleeve alike.

POCKETS

With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. SAVANE, cast on 14 sts. and work in g.st. for 6 cm (2½ ins.). Cast off. Work second pocket alike.

HOOD

With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. PRUSSE, cast on 64 sts. and work in striped g.st. for 15 cm (6 ins.). Then cast off 24 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 16 sts. remain. Cont. in col. PRUSSE, inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 3rd rows 4 times. 24 sts. are obtained. Work 16 rows without shaping. Then dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 5th rows twice. 20 sts. remain. Cast off.

BASE

With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. PRUSSE, cast on 30 sts and work in g.st., inc. 2 sts. at beg. of next 6 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4 rows. 46 sts. are obtained. When base measures 6 cm (2½ ins.), dec. 1 st. at beg. of next 4 rows and 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 6 rows. 30 sts. remain. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Pick up 46 sts. along left front (along part in col. PRUSSE) and work with col. PRUSSE, 10 rows in g.st. Cast off. Sew central front seam along striped part. Sew sleeves matching stripes (sew on right side of work for cuffs). Insert sleeves. Sew base. Sew hood seams and sew hood around neck. Sew pockets on fronts. Fold cuffs once to outside. Sew adhesive ribbon along front opening. You have knitted the all-in-one suit, but now you wish to take off the base. - You must cut the garment horizontally as follows : First, take off the front seam along striped section. Pull a stitch in middle of last row col. SAVANE. Cont. to pull the yarn as much as you can, on each

side, without cutting it. Gathers are obtained. Cut the yarn near the stitches. Pull the stretched yarn from right border. You will free the stitches on right one by one. Work in same way from left border. With a finer needle than those used in the method, pick up the stitches and cast them off.

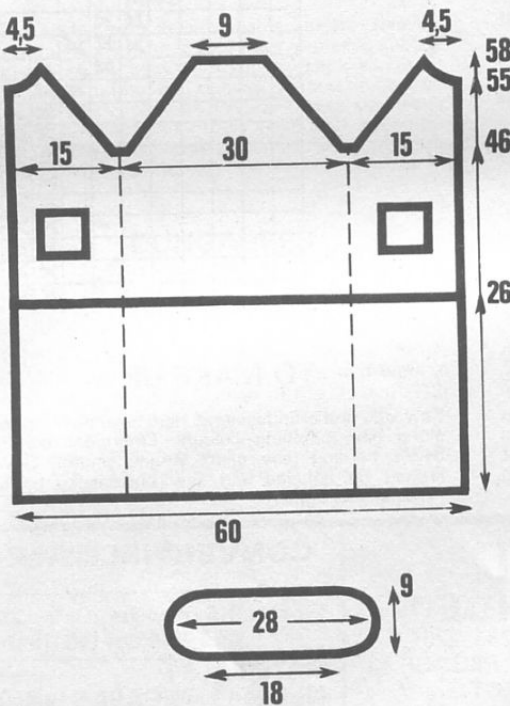
TROUSERS

LEFT BACK LEG

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 45 sts. and work 8 rows st.st. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and cont. in st.st., dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 12th rows 3 times. *** 39 sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 23 cm (9 ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. right side row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. right side row. Work 2 rows without shaping. Cast off 1 st. at beg. of next right side row. 32 sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle.



Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of work. Work 1st row as follows : K 30, K 2 tog., K 2 tog., K 30, 62 sts. remain. Work straight until back measures 36 cm (14 ins.). Round off back by leaving unworked 6 sts. at end of next 8 rows. Cont. on ALL sts. with size 2 m.m. (14) needles in K1/P1 rib for 6 cm (2½ ins.). Cast off loosely.

RIGHT FRONT LEG

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 43 sts. and work as given for back to ***. 37 sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 23 cm (9 ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH

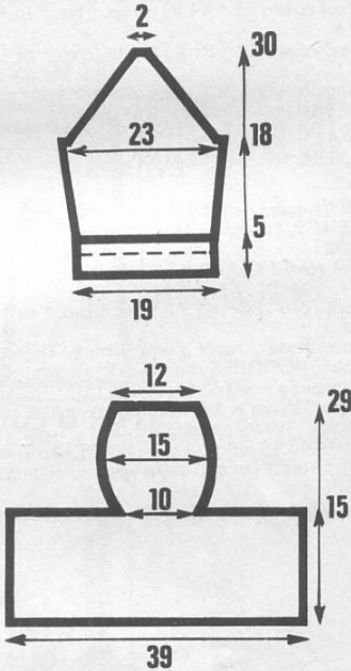
Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. 32 sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping in middle of work. Work 1st row as follows : K 30, K 2 tog., K 2 tog., K 30. 62 sts. remain. Work straight until front measures 36 cm (14 ins.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 6 cm (2½ ins.). Cast off loosely.

STRAPS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 13 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib (starting and ending right side rows with K1). When strap measures 2 cm (¾ in.), work a 3 st. wide buttonhole, 5 sts. from edge. Work straight until required length is obtained. Cast off. Work second strap alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Hem waist (3 cm-1 in.) and thread elastic. Hem legs (2 cm-¾ in.). Sew straps to back and buttons to front. Press seams lightly.



32
BRINDILLE *
N° 41/T5/277, 278, 279, 335

QUALITY
PRONOSTIC
or BABORD
of PHILDAR



JUMPER, CARDIGAN, PANTS and SOCKS

To fit : 6 (9;12) months.
48 (51;56) cm. 19 (20;22) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : 2 balls col. ECRU, a little of col. CAPUCINE.
Cardigan : 2 balls col. PERRUCHE, a little of each col. ECRU and CAPUCINE.
Pants : 2 balls col. PERRUCHE.
Socks : A little of each col. ECRU, PERRUCHE and CAPUCINE.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles.
3 buttons. 1 zip fastener. Length of elastic.

TENSION :

29 sts. and 38 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.) measured

over K3/P2 rib, worked on size 3 mm (11) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

STITCHES :

st. 1 : K3/P2 rib.

st. 2 : st.st.
GRAFTING (see diagram)

JUMPER

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 72(77;82)sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as folls :
1st row : * P2 K3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. P2.
2nd row : * K2 P3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. K2.
Rep. these 2 rows until rib section measures 3 cm. (1 in.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work straight until back measures 15(16;17)cm. 6(6½;6¾)ins. ***

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2(4;4) rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 38(40;44) rows.
24(23;24)sts. remain. Cast off.

FRONT

Work as back to ***.

SHAPE RAGLAN AND NECK

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2(4;4) rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 26(28;32)rows. 36(35;36)sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time as folls :
1st row : Cast off 1 st. work 13 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.
2nd row : Cast off 3 sts. work to end.
3rd row : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
4th and 6th rows : Cast off 2 sts., work to end.
5th, 7th, 9th and 11th rows : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
8th and 10th rows : Cast off 1 st.
Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6(5;6)sts. Work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 52(57;62)sts. and work in K3/P2 rib. as folls :
1st row : P2 * K3 P2 * rep. from * to * to end.
2nd row : K2 * P3 K2 * rep. from * to * to end.
When sleeve measures 3 cm. (1 in.) change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work straight until sleeve measures 12½(14;16)cm. 5(5½;6)ins. Work 4 rows col. CAPUCINE, 4 rows col. ECRU, 4 rows CAPUCINE. Cont. with col. ECRU until sleeve measures 16(18;20)cm. 6½(7;8)ins.
Shape raglans as given for back. 4(3;4)sts. remain. Cast off. Work second sleeve alike.

NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. ECRU, cast on 64 sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as folls :
1st row : P3 * K3, P2 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.
2nd row : K3 * P3, K2 * rep. from * to * to last st. K1.
Rep. these 2 rows 4 times more. Then K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, leaving left back raglan open to insert zip fastener. Sew neck band st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Insert zip fastener along left back raglan. Press seams lightly.

CARDIGAN

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. CAPUCINE, cast on 72(77;82) sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as folls :
1st row : * P2 K3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. P2.
2nd row : Change to col. ECRU * K2 P3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. K2.
3rd row : * P2 K3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. P2.
Rep. 2nd and 3rd rows 4 times more. Change to col. CAPUCINE, rep. 2nd and 3rd rows once. Change to col. PERRUCHE and size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work straight in rib until back measures 15(16;17)cm. 6(6½;6¾)ins.

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 38(48;52) rows.
Size 6 months only : Cast off 1 st. at each end of next and foll. 3rd rows twice 24(23;24)sts. remain. Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. CAPUCINE, cast on 33(36;38)sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as folls :
1st row : P3 (K1;P3) * K3 P2 * rep. from * to * to end.
2nd row : Change to col. ECRU, * K2 P3 * rep. from * to * to last 3(1;3)sts., K3(P1;K3).
3rd row : P3(K1;P3) * K3 P2 * rep. from * to * to end.
Rep. 2nd and 3rd rows 4 times more. Change to col. CAPUCINE and rep. 2nd and 3rd rows once. Change to col. PERRUCHE and size 3 m.m. (11) needles, placing sts. as before, work straight until front measures 15(16;17)cm. 6(6½;6¾)ins.

SHAPE RAGLAN AND NECK

Sizes 9 and 12 months only : Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row and 0(1) st. at beg. of foll. 0(1) wrong side row. 33(33;34) sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time as folls :
1st row : (Right side facing) Cast off 1 st., work to end.
2nd row : Cast off 3(1;1)sts., work to end.
3rd row : Work to end.
4th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
5th row : Work to end.
6th row : Cast off 1 st., work to last st. Cast off 1.
7th row : Work to end.
8th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
9th row : Work to end.
10th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
11th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
12th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
Rep. 3rd to 12th rows twice, then 3rd to 11th rows once.
Next row : (Right side facing) Cast off 0(1;1)st., work to end.
2nd row : Cast off 1(0;0)st., work to end.
3rd row : Cast off 0(1;1)st., work to end.
4th row : Work to end.
5th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end. (No sts. remain for size 6 months).
6th row : Cast off 1 st., work to end. (No sts. remain for size 9 months).
7th row : Cast off remaining st.
Work left front to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. PERRUCHE, cast on 57(62;67)sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as folls :
1st row : * P2 K3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. P2.
2nd row : * K2 P3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. K2.
When sleeve measures 3 cm. (1 in.), change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles. Work straight until sleeve measures 12(14;16)cm. 4½(5;6)ins. Work 2 rows col. CAPUCINE, 4 rows ECRU, 2 rows CAPUCINE, 2 rows PERRUCHE, 2 rows CAPUCINE, 4 rows ECRU and 2 rows CAPUCINE. Cont. with col. PERRUCHE until sleeve measures 17(19;21)cm. 6¾(7;8)ins. Shape RAGLANS as for

back. 9(8;9)sts. remain. Cast off.
Work second sleeve alike, without stripes.

POCKET

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and col. CAPUCINE, cast on 20 sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as folls :
1st row : K1 * K3 P2 * rep. from * to * to last 4 sts. K4.
2nd row : Change to col. ECRU P1 * P3 K2 * rep. from * to * to last 4 sts. P4.
3rd row : K1 * K3 P2 * rep. from * to * to last 4 sts. K4.
Then work 2 more rows ECRU, 2 rows CAPUCINE, 4 rows ECRU, 2 rows CAPUCINE, 4 rows ECRU, 1 row CAPUCINE. K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on spare needle.

NECK AND BUTTONBAND

With size 2 mm (14) needles cast on 180(190;200)sts and work in K3/P2 rib placing sts. as for pocket. Rep. 2nd row once.
5th row (buttonhole row) : Work 140(148;154) sts * dec. 2, work 13(13;15) sts * rep. from * to * once. Dec. 2, work to end. Work 2 more rows col. ECRU, then 1 row col. CAPUCINE, K1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves (striped sleeve is left one). Sew neck and buttonband around neck and along fronts st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Sew pocket on right front st. by st. in back st. on right side of work on right side of work at base and with invisible sts. at sides. Sew around buttonholes and sew on buttons. Press seams lightly.

PANTS

BACK

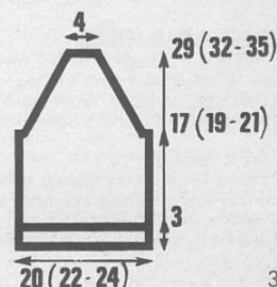
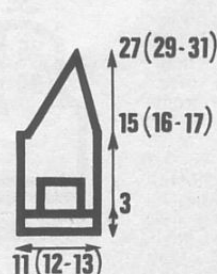
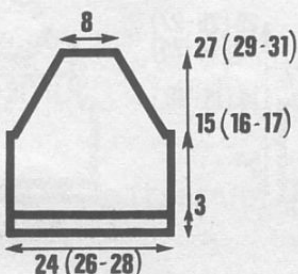
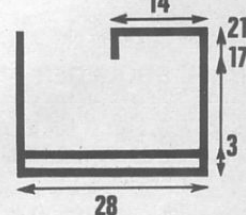
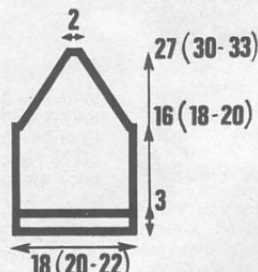
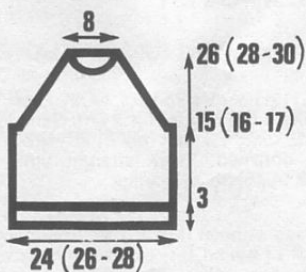
With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. PERRUCHE, cast on 82 sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as folls :
1st row : * P2 K3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. P2.
2nd row : * K2 P3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. K2.
Rep. these 2 rows 6 times, working eyelets on 7th row as folls :
7th row : * Work 2 tog., wrn * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. Work 2. When rib section is completed, change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work straight until back measures 17 cm. (6¾ ins.). Divide work in 2 and cont. on 1st 41 sts., inc. 1 st. at separation edge on 1st row. 42 sts. are obtained. Work straight until back measures 21 cm. (8½ ins.). Cast off. Join yarn to centre. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

FRONT

Work as given for back.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Thread elastic through eyelets at waist. Press seams lightly.



SOCKS

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and col. CAPUCINE, cast on 42 sts. and work in K3/P2 rib as follows :
1st row : * P2 K3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. P2.
2nd row : Change to col. ECRU, * K2 P3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. K2.
3rd row : * P2 K3 * rep. from * to * to last 2 sts. P2.
 Rep. 2nd and 3rd rows once. Change to col. CAPUCINE, work 2nd and 3rd rows once ***.
 Rep. from *** to *** twice. Cont. with col. ECRU for 21 rows. Slip 1 st 11 sts. on a spare needle,

work on next 20 sts., leave remaining 11 sts. on a spare needle. Work 18(20;22) rows on central 20 sts., inc. 1 st. at each end of 1 st row. 22 sts. are obtained.

SHAPE TOE

Change to col. PERRUCHE and work in st.st., dec. 6 sts. on 1 st row as follows :
 K2 * K2 tog., K1 * rep. from * to * 5 times, K2. 16 sts. remain. Work in short rows by leaving 1 st. unworked at end of next 10 rows. 6 sts. are worked on. Then work 1 extra st. at end of foll. 10 rows. 16 sts. are worked on. Change to col. ECRU and work 18(20;22) rows in st.st. Cast off 1 st. at

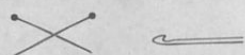
each end of next row. 14 sts. remain.

SHAPE HEEL

Change to col. PERRUCHE. Leave 1 st. unworked at end of next 12 rows. Then work 1 extra st. at end of foll. 12 rows. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second sock alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back and sole seams. Sew heel to leg in grafting. (see n° 19)

	33 CARROUSEL * N° 41/T5/254, 255, 256, 257 QUALITY PHILDAR LUXE or OPTIQUE of PHILDAR 	JUMPER, SLIP-OVER, PANTS and BOOTEES. To fit : 3 (6;9) months. 45 (48;51) cm. 18 (19;20) in. chest. N.B. : bootees to fit 3 (6) months. MATERIALS : Jumper : 2 (2;2) balls col. SOLEIL. Slip-over : 1 (1;1) ball col. NOIR. A little of each col. TROPIQUES, SOLEIL, MANDARINE and GOYA. Pants : 1 ball col. SOLEIL. Bootees : 1 ball col. SOLEIL. A little of each col. TROPIQUES, GOYA and MANDARINE. 1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ (12) knitting needles. 1 set of 4 double pointed n° 2 m.m. (14) knitting needles. 1 size 2 ½ m.m. (12) crochet hook. Flat elastic. Adhesive ribbon.
--	---	--

TENSION :

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.
 Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain correct tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : K1/P1 rib.
 St 2 : st.st.
 St 3 : g.st.
 St 4 : striped g.st. ** 2 rows col. TROPIQUES, 2 rows col. GOYA, 2 rows col. MANDARINE, 2 rows col. SOLEIL ** rep. from ** to **.
 St 5 : tr. (American : double crochet).

JUMPER

BACK

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and col. SOLEIL, cast on 66(72;76)sts. and work in g.st. for 2 cm (½ in.). Change to st.st., inc. 6 sts. on 1st row as follows :
 K 0(0;2) * inc. 1 in next st., K 10(11;11) * rep. from * to * 5 times, K 0(0;2). 72(78;82)sts. are obtained. Work straight until back measures 12(13;14)cm. 4(5;5)ins. Right side facing, divide work in 2 and cont. on 1st 36(39;41)sts. Work straight until back measures 14(15;16)cm. 5(6;6)ins. ***

SHAPE ARMHOLES

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next K row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 K rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 3 K rows. 26(29;31)sts. remain. Work straight until back measures 23(24;25) cm. 9(9½;9)ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER

Cast off 3(3;4)sts. at beg. of next 4(1;3) K rows and 0(4;5)sts. at beg. of foll. 0(3;1) K rows. 14 sts. remain. Cast off.
 Join yarn to centre. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

FRONT

Work as back to *** but without division.

SHAPE ARMHOLES

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 6 rows. 52(58;62)sts. remain. Work straight until front measures 20(21;22)cm. 8(8½;8)ins.

SHAPE NECK

1st row : (Right side facing) Work 23(26;28)sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.
2nd row : Cast off 3 sts., work to end.
3rd and alt. rows : Work to end.

4th and 6th and 8th rows : Cast off 2 sts., work to end.

10th and 12th rows : Cast off 1 st., work to end. Work straight until front measures 23(24;25)cm. 9(9½;9)ins. Shape SHOULDER as given for back. Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6 sts. Work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 48(44;48)sts. and work in g.st. for 2 cm. (½ in.). Cont in st.st., inc. 4 sts. on 1st row as follows :
 * Inc. 1 in next st., K 11(10;11) * rep. from * to * 3 times, 52(48;52) sts. are obtained. Work in st.st., inc. 0 (1;1)st. at each end of foll. 0 (10th;10th) rows 0 (5;5) times. 52 (58;62)sts. are obtained. When sleeve measures 15 (17;18)cm. 6 (6½;7)ins.

SHAPE TOP

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4(6;10) rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 10(12;8) rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. 18 sts. remain. Cast off. Work second sleeve alike.

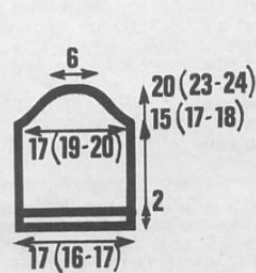
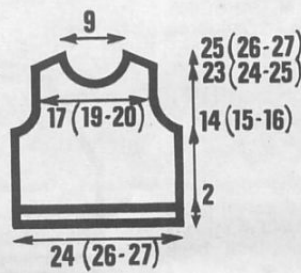
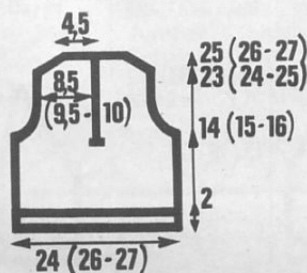
TO MAKE UP

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert, sleeves. With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles, pick up sts. along left back opening and work in g.st. for 1 cm. (½ in.). Cast off. Work along right front in same way. Pick up sts. around neck and work in g.st. for 1 ½ cm. (¾ in.). Cast off. Sew adhesive ribbon along back opening. Press seams lightly.

SLIP-OVER

BACK

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and col. NOIR, cast on 67(73;75)sts. and work in g.st. for 2 cm. (½ in.). Change to st.st., inc. 3 sts. on 1st row. 70(76;78)sts. are obtained. Work straight until back measures 13(14;15)cm. 5(5½;6)ins.



FRONT

Work as given for back to ***. Work straight until front measures 17(18;19)cm. 6(7;7½)ins.

SHAPE NECK

1st row : (Right side facing) Work 18(21;22)sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.
2nd and 4th rows : Cast off 3 sts., work to end.
3rd and alt. rows : Work to end.
6th, 8th and 10th rows : Cast off 2 sts., work to end.
12th and 14th rows : Cast off 1 st., work to end. Work straight on remaining 4(7;8)sts. until front measures 23(24;25) cm. 9(9½;9)ins.

SHAPE SHOULDER

Cast off 2(3;4)sts. at beg. of next 2(1;2) right side rows and 0(4;0)sts. at beg. of foll. 0(1;0)right side row.

Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping and shaping shoulder when front measures 24(25;26)cm. 9½(9½;10½)ins.

TARGET.

See n° 34 CIBLE * (Do not work 7th row).

TO MAKE UP

Sew target to front with invisible sts. Sew side and right shoulder seams. With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles, pick up 96 sts. around neck and work in g.st. for 1½ cm. (½ in.). Cast off. Pick up 86(92;98)sts. around armholes and work as for neck. With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles, pick up 12(14;16)sts. along left front shoulder and work in g.st. for 1½ cm. (½ in.). Cast off. Sew adhesive ribbon on left shoulder. Press seams lightly.

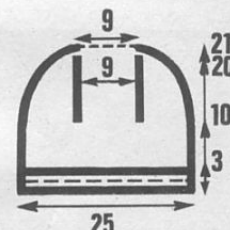
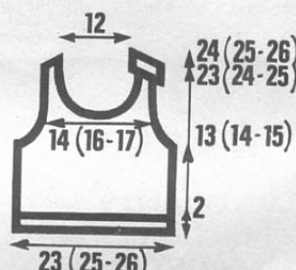
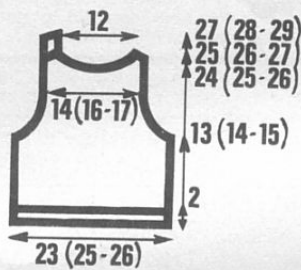
PANTS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. SOLEIL, cast on 74 sts. and work 7 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then work 1 row of eyelets as folls :
Work 4 ** wrn., work 2 tog., work 4 ** rep. from ** to ** 10 times, wrn., work 2 tog., work 2.
Cont. in rib until pants measure 3 cm. (1 in.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and st.st. until pants measure 10 cm. (4 ins.). Right side facing, work on 1 st 23 sts., leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Cast off 1 st. at beg. of next right side row, then 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4 th rows 4

times. Cont. dec. 1 st. at beg. of next 9 right side rows and 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. 5 sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle.
Join yarn to last 23 sts., missing central 28 sts. Work to match reversing shaping. Join yarn to central 28 sts. and work straight until pants measure 20 cm. (8 ins.). Work then on ALL sts., dec. 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. When work measures 21 cm. (8½ ins.), 28 sts. remain. Work 2 rows without shaping. Then inc. 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 6 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 22 rows. Then inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 4 th rows 3 times. 74 sts. are obtained. Work straight until pants measure 39 cm. (15½ ins.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib, working 1 row of eyelets as given for back when rib section measures 1½ cm. (½ in.). Work straight until rib section measures 3 cm. (1 in.). Cast off.
With set of 4 n° 2 m.m. (14) needles pick up 48 sts. around leghole and work in g.st. for 1½ cm. (½ in.). Cast off. Work in same way around second leghole.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. Thread elastic through eyelets at waist. Press seams lightly.



TO MAKE UP

Sew back and sole seams.



34
CIBLE *
N° 41/T5/251, 252, 253
QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or OPTIQUE
of PHILDAR

JUMPER, PANTS and BOOTEES

To fit : Birth to 3 months.
45 ½ cm (18 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : 2 balls col. TROPIQUES.

Pants : 1 ball col. NOIR. A little of each col. TROPIQUES, SOLEIL, MANDARINE and GOYA.

Bootees : A little of each col. needed for pants.

1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ m.m. (12) knitting needles.
Length of elastic for waist. Adhesive ribbon.

TENSION :

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : g.st.
St 2 : st.st.
St 3 : tr. (American : double crochet).

JUMPER

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. TROPIQUES, cast on 150 sts. and work 6 rows g.st. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in st. st. until jumper measures 15 cm. (6 ins.). Right side facing work on 1st 42 sts. for left back, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.

SHAPE ARMHOLE

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 wrong side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 wrong side rows.
33 sts. remain. Work straight until back measures 24 cm. (9½ ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDER

Cast off 6 sts. at beg. of next 2 wrong side rows. 21 sts. remain. Cast off. Right side facing, join yarn to last 42 sts., missing central 66 sts. Work to match reversing shaping.
Join yarn to central 66 sts. for front.

SHAPE ARMHOLES

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4 rows. 48 sts. remain.
Work straight until front measures 20 cm. (8 ins.).

SHAPE NECK

1st row : (Right side facing) Work 21 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.
2nd row : Cast off 3 sts., work to end.
3rd and alt. rows : Work to end.
4th row : Cast off 2 sts., work to end.
6th, 8th, 10th and 12th rows : Cast off 1 st., work to end.
Work straight until front measures 24 cm. (9½ ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDER :

Cast off 6 sts. at beg. of next 2 right side rows. No sts. remain.
Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 48 sts. and work 8 rows in g.st. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in st.st. until sleeve measures 15 cm. (6 ins.).

SHAPE TOP

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 14 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows 18 sts. remain. Cast off.
Work second sleeve alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves.

BOOTEES

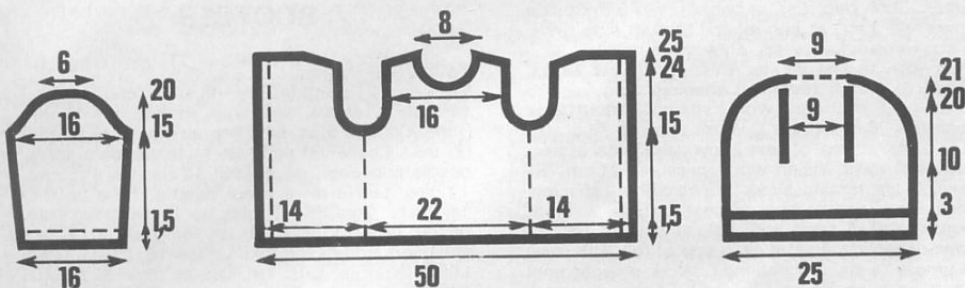
To fit : 3(6) months.

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. SOLEIL, cast on 42(46)sts. and work in g.st. for 1½ cm. (½ in.). Cont. in st.st. until bootee measures 6½ cm. (2½ ins.). Leave 1st and last 14(16)sts. on a spare needle and cont. on central 14 sts. for 4½(5)cm. 1½(2)ins. Leave on a spare needle. Take up the 14(16)sts. from RIGHT, pick up 12 sts. along side of top, take up the 14 sts. of top, pick up 12 sts. along left side of top take up the 14 (16)sts. from LEFT. Work in g.st., 1 st row as folls : K 2 tog., K10(12), K 2 tog., K 12, K 2 tog., K 10, K 2 tog., K 12, K 2 tog., K 10(12), K 2 tog. 60(64)sts. remain. Work straight in g.st. for 2 cm. (½ in.). Then leave 24(26)sts. on each side on a spare needle and cont. on central 12 sts. in striped g.st. and knitting last of these central sts. tog. with 1 st.st. on spare needle at end of every row. When 5 sts. remain on each of spare needles, cast off central 12 sts. Work second bootee alike.

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles pick up 70 sts. around neck and work 8 rows g.st. Cast off. Pick up 56 sts. along one back and work 8 rows g.st. Cast off. Work in same way along second back. Sew adhesive ribbon along back opening. Press seams lightly.

PANTS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. SOLEIL ; cast on 74 sts. and work 7 rows in K1/P1 rib. Then work 1 row of eyelets as folls :
Work 4 ** wrn., work 2 tog., work 4 ** rep. from ** to ** 10 times, wrn., work 2 tog., work 2.
Cont. in rib until pants measure 3 cm. (1 in.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and st.st. until pants measure 10 cm. (4 ins.). Right side facing, work on 1 st 23 sts., leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Cast off 1 st. at beg. of next right side row, then 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4 th rows 4 times. Cont. dec. 1 st. at beg. of next 9 right side rows and 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. 5 sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle.
Join yarn to last 23 sts., missing central 28 sts. Work to match reversing shaping. Join yarn to central 28 sts. and work straight until pants measure 20 cm. (8 ins.). Work then on ALL sts., dec. 2 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. When work measures 21 cm. (8½ ins.), 28 sts. remain. Work 2 rows without shaping. Then inc. 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 6 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 22 rows. Then inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 4 th rows 3 times. 74 sts. are obtained. Work straight until pants measure 39 cm. (15½ ins.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib, working 1 row of eyelets as given for back when rib section measures 1½ cm. (½ in.). Work straight until rib section measures 3 cm. (1 in.). Cast off.
With set of 4 n° 2 m.m. (14) needles pick up 48 sts. around leghole and work in g.st. for 1½ cm. (½ in.).



BOOTEES

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. TROPIQUES, cast on 42 sts. and work in g.st. for 1½ cm. (½ in.). Cont. in st.st. until bootie measures 6½ cm. (2½ ins.). Leave 14 sts. on each side on a spare needle and cont. on central 14 sts. for 4½ cm. (1½ ins.) for top. Leave these sts. on a spare needle. Then take up sts. as follows: 14 sts. from RIGHT of bootie, pick up 12 sts. along right side of top, take up 14 sts. from top, pick up 12 sts. along left side of bootie, take up 14 sts. from LEFT of bootie. Work in g.st., 1 st row as follows: K 2 tog., K10, K 2 tog., K 12, K 2 tog., K 10, K 2 tog., K 12, K 2 tog., K 10, K 2 tog. 60 sts. are obtained. Work in g.st. for 2 cm. (¾ in.). Leave the 24 sts. on each side on a spare needle and cont. on central 12 sts. for sole, in striped g.st., working last st. of sole tog. with 1 st. on spare needle at end of every row. Work stripes as follows: 2 rows col. MANDARINE, 2 rows col. GOYA, 2 rows col. SOLEIL, 2 rows col. TROPIQUES ** Rep. from ** to **. When 5 sts. only remain on each spare needle, cast off central 12 sts. of sole. Work second bootie alike.

Cast off. Work in same way around second leghole.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. Thread elastic through eyelets at waist. Press seams lightly.

TARGET

With size 2 m.m. (14) hook and col. SOLEIL, on a foundation chain of 4 sts., closed into a ring with a sl.st., work as follows:

1st row: 10 tr. inserting hook into ring.

2nd row: Change to col. TROPIQUES, work 2 tr. into each tr. of prev. row. 20 tr. are obtained.

3rd row: Change to col. GOYA, * 1 tr. into 1 st tr., 2 tr. into foll. tr. * rep. from * to * to end. 30 tr. are obtained.

4th row: Change to col. MANDARINE, work as 3 rd. 45 tr. are obtained.

5th row: Change to col. SOLEIL, work as 3 rd, ending with 1 tr. 67 tr. are obtained.

6th row: Work 67 tr.

7th row: Change to col. GOYA. Work * 2 tr., 2 tr. into next tr. * rep. from * to *, end with 1 tr. 89 tr. are obtained. Fasten off. Sew target with invisible sts. on back of pants.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back and sole seams.



35
MANEGE
N° 41/T5/312
QUALITY
PHILDAR LUXE
or **OPTIQUE**
of PHILDAR



SIREN SUIT

To fit : 3-6 months
45 ½ - 48 cm. (18-19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

3 balls col. GOYA. A little of each col. NOIR, TROPIQUES, MANDARINE and SOLEIL.

1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ m.m. (12) knitting needles.

1 size 2 ½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.

1 zip fastener.

TENSION :

30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles. Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron. Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : K1/P1 rib

St 2 : st.st.

St 3 : tr. (American : double crochet).

St 4 : dc. (American : single crochet).

BODY

Garment is started at one leg. With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and simple cast on method (see abbreviations) cast on 48 sts. and work in st.st., inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 5th rows 13 times. 74 sts. are obtained. When leg measures 17 cm. (6½ ins.), leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second leg alike. Place the 2 legs on same needle, cont. in st.st., 1 st row as follows: (Right side facing) K 72, K 2 tog., K 2 tog., K 72. 146 sts. remain. Work straight until garment measures 37 cm. (14½ ins.). Cont. on 1st 37 sts. for right front, leaving remaining 109 sts. on a spare needle.

SHAPE ARMHOLE

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. wrong side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. wrong side and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 wrong side rows, 26 sts. remain. Work straight until garment measures 45 cm. (17½ ins.).

SHAPE NECK AND SHOULDER

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 right side rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. 14 sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time as follows:

1st row: (Wrong side facing) Cast off 4 sts., work to end.

2nd row: Cast off 1 st., work to end.

3rd row: Cast off 4 sts., work to end.

4th row: Cast off 1 st., work to end.

5th row: Cast off remaining 4 sts.

Join yarn to last 37 sts., missing central 72 sts. Work to match 1st side reversing shaping.

Join yarn to central 72 sts. for back.

SHAPE ARMHOLES

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4 rows. 50 sts. remain. Work straight until back measures 48 cm. (19 ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDERS

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next 6 rows. 26 sts. remain. Cast off.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 42 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm. (¾ in.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in st.st., inc. 1 st at each end of foll. 6 th rows 7 times. 56 sts. are obtained. When sleeve measures 15 cm. (6 ins.).

SHAPE TOP

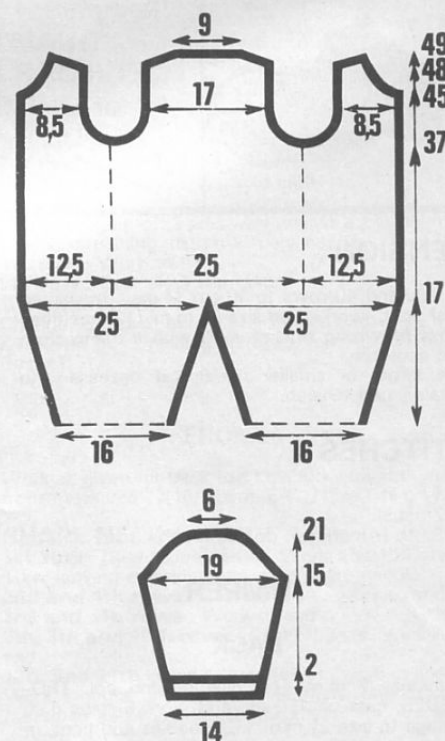
Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 14 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. 18 sts. remain. Cast off. Work second sleeve alike.

FEET

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles, pick up the 24 sts. along front of leg. Inc. 1 st. 25 sts. are obtained. Work 24 rows in K1/P1 rib. ** Then leave 2 sts. unworked at end of next 2 rows, 1 st. unworked at end of foll. 2 rows, 2 sts. unworked at end of foll. 2 rows, 1 st. unworked at end of foll. 2 rows and 2 sts. unworked at end of foll. 2 rows. 9 sts. are still worked on. Then work 2 extra sts. at end of next 2 rows, 1 extra st. at end of foll. 2 rows, 2 extra sts. at end of foll. 2 rows, 1 st. at end of foll. 2 rows and 2 extra sts. at end of foll. 2 rows ** 25 sts. are then worked on. Work 24 rows. Then shape heel as given from ** to **. Next row, work to end. Work 1 row on ALL sts. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second foot alike.

NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 72 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 6 rows. Then K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.



TARGETS

Work 4 targets as given for n° 34 CIBLE *, working 1 row col. SOLEIL, 1 row col. MANDARINE, 1 row col. TROPIQUES and 1 row col. NOIR. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew heel to back leg with grafting (see n° 19). Sew leg, crutch, shoulder and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Sew targets to knees and elbows. With size 2½ m.m. (12) hook work 2 rows dc. along front opening. Insert zip fastener. Press seams lightly.



36 JULIEN *

N° 41/T5/314, 359
QUALITIES
SHOOT or BOEING
and PRONOSTIC
or BABORD
of PHILDAR



JUMPER and TROUSERS

To fit : 3 (6;9;12;18) months.
45 ½ (48;51;56;61) cm. 18 (19;20;22;24) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : SHOOT 4 (4;4;5;5) balls col. MEXICO. A little of each col. GOYA, MARINE and POMME.

Trousers : PRONOSTIC 4 (4;4;5;5) balls. col. MARINE.

1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14), 3 m.m. (11) and 5 m.m. (6) knitting needles.
Length of elastic for waist.

TENSION :

15 sts. and 32 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over g.st., worked with SHOOT on size 5 m.m. (6) needles.

25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with PRONOSTIC on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

Press st.st. only on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : g.st.

St 2 : st.st.

St 3 : K1/P1 rib.

St 4 : striped rev. g.st. ** 4 rows col. POMME, 4 rows col. MARINE, 4 rows col. GOYA, 4 rows col. MEXICO ** rep. from ** to **.

JUMPER

Start garment at one sleeve.

With size 5 m.m. (6) needles and SHOOT col. MEXICO, cast on 34(35;37;38;40)sts. and work in g.st. for 4(5;7;9;11)cm. 1½(2½;3½;4½)ins. Cont. in striped rev. g.st., rep. from ** to ** 3 times (for size 3 months, do not work last stripe col. MEXICO). Change to (or cont. with) col. MEXICO and work in g.st., inc. 19(23;27;31;34)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 72(81;91;100;108)sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 24(27;30;33;36)cm. 9½(10½;11½;13;14½)ins.

Right side facing, slip 1 st 28(33;38;42;46)sts. on a spare needle. Cast off next 10 sts., cont. on remaining 34(38;43;48;52)sts. until garment measures 34(37;40;43;46)cm. 13½(14½;15½;17;18)ins. Leave these sts. on a spare needle. Take the 28(33;38;42;46)sts. on RIGHT. Work straight until garment measures 29(32;35;38;41)cm. 11½(12½;13½;15;16)ins. Cast off 10 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row (=separation edge). Cast on 10 sts. at same edge at end of next right side row. Work straight until garment measures 34(37;40;43;46)cm. 13½(14½;15½;17;18)ins. Next row (right side facing), work on the 28(33;38;42;46) sts. on RIGHT, inc. 10 sts. (for neck), cont. on the 34(38;43;48;52)sts. on spare needle (for back). 72(81;91;100;108)sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 40(44;48;52;56)cm. 15½(17½;19;20½;22)ins. Cast off 19(23;27;31;34)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 34(35;37;38;40)sts. remain. Work in striped rev. g.st. to match 1 st sleeve reversing shaping. End with 4(5;7;9;11)cm. 1½(2½;3½;4½)ins. col. MEXICO. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. (sew on right side of work for the 4 cm. (1½ ins. cuffs). Make 2 twisted ribbons (30 cm.-11½ ins. long). Sew one on each side of front slit.

TROUSERS



37 MATHIEU *

N° 41/T5/311
QUALITY
SHOOT or BOEING
of PHILDAR



WINDCHEATER

To fit : 3 (6;9;12;18) months.
45 ½ (48;51;56;61) cm. 18 (19;20;22;24) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

4 (4;4;5;5) balls col. BACCARA. A little of each col. MARINE, GOYA and POMME.

1 pair each size 4 m.m. (8) and 5 m.m. (6) knitting needles.

1 zip fastener.

LEFT BACK LEG

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and PRONOSTIC col. MARINE, cast on 45(45;46;47;48)sts. and work in st.st. for 8 rows. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work in st.st., dec. 1 st at each end of foll. 9th(12th;13th;16th;18th) rows 3 times. 39(39;40;41;42)sts. remain. Work straight until leg measures 20(23;25;28;31)cm. 8(9;9½;11;12½)ins. ***

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. right side row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. right side row. Work 3 rows without shaping. Cast off 1 st. at beg. of next right side row. 32(32;33;34;35)sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work right back leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping to middle of work. Cont. in st.st., 1 st row as folls : (right side facing) K 30(30;31;32;33), K 2 tog., K 2 tog., K 30(30;31;32;33) 62(62;64;66;68)sts. remain. Work straight until back measures 33(36;44;48;53)cm. 13(14½;17½;19;20)ins. Round off back by leaving unworked 6 sts. at end of next 8 rows. Next row, work to end. Work 1 row on ALL sts. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in st.st. for 8 rows. Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT LEG

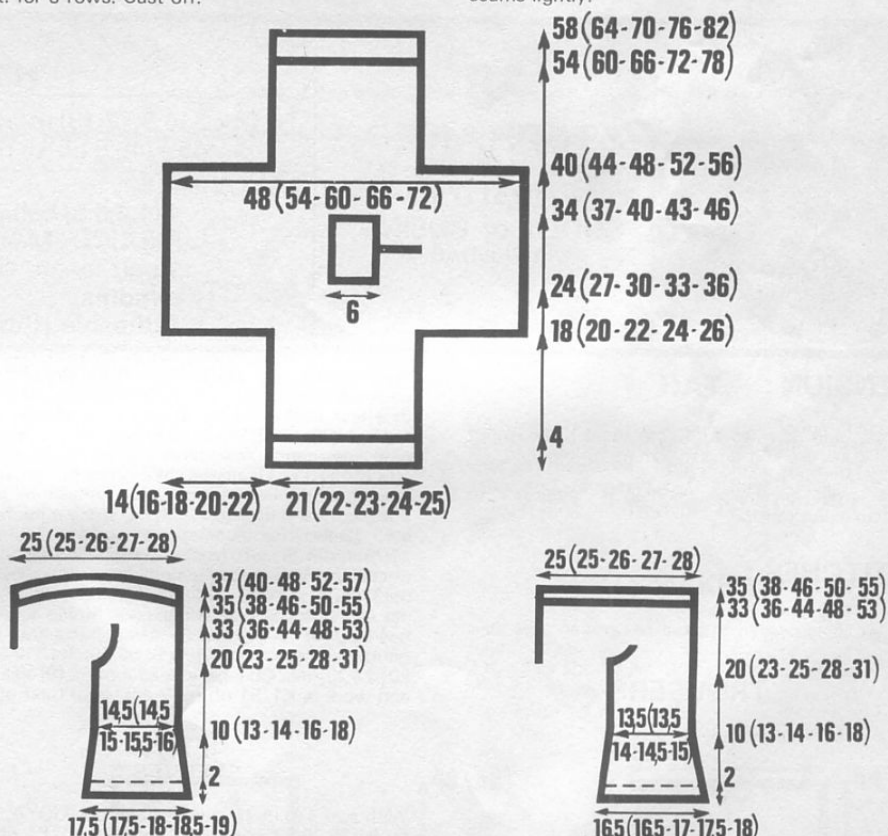
With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and PRONOSTIC col. MARINE, cast on 43(43;44;45;46)sts. and work as given for back leg to ***. 37(37;38;39;40)sts. remain.

SHAPE CRUTCH :

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next right side row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 right side rows. 32(32;33;34;35)sts. remain. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work second leg to match reversing shaping. Place the 2 legs on same needle, crutch shaping to middle of work. Cont. in st.st., 1 st row as folls : (right side facing) K 30(30;31;32;33), K 2 tog., K 2 tog., K 30(30;31;32;33). 62(62;64;66;68)sts. remain. Work straight until front measures 33(36;44;48;53)cm. 13(14½;17½;19;20)ins. Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work 8 rows st.st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Hem legs and waist (2 cm.-¾ in. hem). Thread elastic at waist. Press seams lightly.



TENSION :

15 sts. and 32 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over g.st., worked on size 5 m.m. (6) needles. DO NOT PRESS. Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

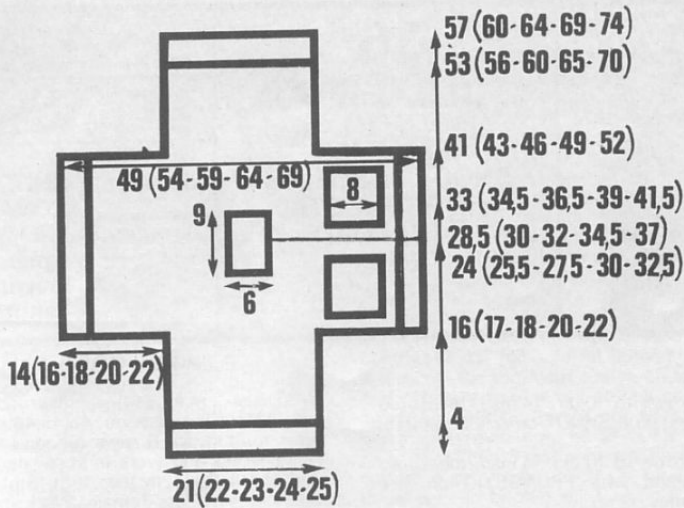
St 1 : g.st.
St 2 : K1/P1 rib.

TROUSERS

See n° 36 JULIEN

WINDCHEATER

Start garment at a sleeve.
With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. BACCARA, cast on 34(35;37;38;40) sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm. (1½ ins.). Change to size 5 m.m. (6) needles and cont. in g.st. until garment measures 8 cm. (3 ins.), ending with a right side row. Work 4 rows MARINE, 4 rows GOYA, 4 rows POMME. Cont. with col. BACCARA until garment measures 16(17;18;20;22)cm. 6½(6½;7;8;8)ins. Inc. 14(17;20;23;26)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 62(69;77;84;92)sts. are obtained.
Work straight until garment measures 24(25½;27½;30;32½)cm. 9½(10;10½;11½;12½)ins. Divide work as follows :
(Right side facing) Slip 1st 34(37;41;45;49)sts. on a spare needle. Cont. on last 28(32;36;39;43)sts. until garment measures 33(34½;36½;39;41½)cm. 13(13½;14½;15½;16½)ins. Leave sts. on a spare needle.
Join yarn to 1 st 34(37;41;45;49)sts. on 1 st spare needle. Cast off 10 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row (= separation edge). 24(27;31;35;39)



sts. remain. Work straight until garment measures 28½(30;32;34½;37)cm. 11½(11½;12½;13½;14½)ins. Cast off.
With size 5 m.m. (6) needles and col. BACCARA, cast on 24(27;31;35;39) sts. and work in g.st. for 5 cm. (2 ins.).
Next row (right side facing) K 24(27;31;35;39), cast on 10 sts., K 28(32;36;39;43)sts. from spare needle. 62(69;77;84;92)sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 41(43;46;49;52)cm. 16½(17;18;19½;20½)ins. Cast off 14(17;20;23;26)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 34(35;37;38;40)sts. remain. Work stripes as given for 1st sleeve, reversing order to match. Change to size 4 m.m. (8) needles and work 4 cm. (1½ ins.) in K1/P1 rib. Cast off.

POCKETS

With size 5 m.m. (6) needles and col. BACCARA, cast on 15(15;17;17;19)sts. and work 4(4;4;6;6) rows g. st. Then K 4 rows col. MARINE, 4 rows col. GOYA, 4 rows col. POMME. End with 4(4;4;6;6) rows col. BACCARA. Cast off. Work a second pocket alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. With size 4 m.m. (8) needles pick up 76(78;84;88;90)sts. at base of windcheater and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm. (1½ ins.). Cast off loosely. Sew pockets to front so as to have vertical stripes (see photo) and opening at sides. Insert zip fastener.



38
STEPHANE *
N° 41/T5/309
QUALITY
SHOOT or BOEING
of PHILDAR

HOODED JACKET

To fit : 3 (6;9;12;18) months.
45 ½ (48;51;56;61) cm. chest 18 (19;20;22;24) in.

MATERIALS :
4 (4;4;5;5) balls col. GOYA. A little of each col. MEXICO, MARINE and POMME.
1 pair each size 4 m.m. (8) and 5 m.m. (6) knitting needles.
Adhesive ribbon.

TENSION :

15 sts. and 32 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over g.st., worked on size 5 m.m. (6) needles. DO NOT PRESS. Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : g.st.
St. 2 : K1/P1 rib.

TROUSERS

See n° 36 JULIEN.

JUMPER

BODY

With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. GOYA, cast on 40(42;44;46;48) sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Change to size 5 m.m. (6) needles and cont. in g.st. until garment measures 14(15;16;17;18) cm. 5½(6;6½;6½;7) ins. Mark 1st and last sts. with a coloured thread to show position of ARMHOLES, and divide work in 2 for neck. (Right side facing) cont. on 1st 20(21;22;23;24)sts. (for right front) and work in g.st. until garment measures 21(22;23;24;25)cm. 8½(8½;9;9½;9½)ins. Cast off 6 sts. at beg. of next wrong side row. 14(15;16;17;18)sts. remain. Work straight until garment measures 26(27;28;29;30)cm. 10½(10½;11;11½;11½)ins. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Take up the 20(21;22;23;24)sts. on 1st spare needle (for left front). Inc. 3 sts. at beg. of next

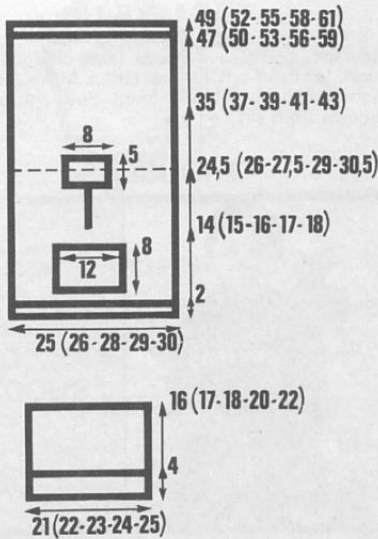
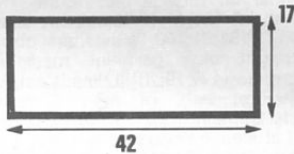
right side row (for under flap). Work straight until garment measures 21(22;23;24;25)cm. 8½(8½;9;9½;9½)ins. Cast off 9 sts. at beg. of next right side row. 14(15;16;17;18)sts. remain. Work straight until garment measures 26(27;28;29;30)cm. 10½(10½;11;11½;11½)ins. Leave sts. on a spare needle.
Take up the 14(15;16;17;18)sts. from right front, inc. 12 sts. (for neck), take up the 14(15;16;17;18)sts. from left front. 40(42;44;46;48)sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 35(37;39;41;43)cm. 13½(14½;15½;16½;17)ins. Mark 1st and last sts. with a coloured thread to show position of ARMHOLES. Work straight until garment measures 47(50;53;56;59)cm. 18½(19½;20½;22;23½)ins. Change to size 4 m.m. (8) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm (¾ in.). Cast off.

SLEEVES

With size 4 m.m. (8) needles and col. GOYA, cast on 34(35;36;38;39)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Change to size 5 m.m. (6) needles and work in g.st. until sleeve measures 16(17;18;20;22)cm. 6½(6½;7;8;8)ins. Cast off. Work a second sleeve alike.

POCKETS

With size 5 m.m. (6) needles and col. MARINE, cast on 15(15;17;17;19)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 rows. Change to g. st. and work in stripes as follows : ** 4 rows POMME, 4 rows MARINE, 4 rows MEXICO ** rep. from ** to ** once. End with 4 rows POMME. Work 4 rows in K1/P1 rib col. MARINE, cast off.



HOOD

With col. GOYA and size 5 m.m. (6) needles cast on 65 sts. and work in g.st. for 17 cm (6½ ins.). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. Sew pocket to front (wrong side of striped g.st. is right

side of pocket -see photo). Sew back seam of hood and sew it around neck. Sew adhesive ribbon to front opening.



39
HERMINE *
N° 41/T5/308
QUALITY KADISCHA
or 2 strands of
PRONOSTIC
of PHILDAR

CRADLE COVER

MATERIALS :
7 balls col. BLANC.
1 size 10 m.m. (1½ in. diameter) crochet hook.

TENSION :

7 tr. and 5 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over tr., worked on size 10 m.m. (½ in.) crochet hook. DO NOT PRESS.

Use larger or smaller hook if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : tr. (American : double crochet).
St. 2 : Crab st. is a row of dc., worked from left to right instead of right to left as is usual.

METHOD

On a foundation chain of 52 cm (20½ ins.) and 37 sts., work in tr. for 65 cm (25½ ins.). Fasten off.

Work 1 row crab st. all around cover. Fasten off.



40
QUENOTTE *
N° 41/T5/315, 316, 317, 318
QUALITY PHILDAR LUXE
or **OPTIQUE**
of PHILDAR

ANGEL TOP, PANTS, HAT and BOOTEES

To fit : 3 (6) months.
45 ½ (48) cm. 18 (19) in. chest.

MATERIALS :
Angel top : 2 balls col. BLANC, 1 ball col. TROPIQUES.
Pants : 1 ball col. TROPIQUES.
Hat : 1 ball each col. BLANC and TROPIQUES.
Bootees : A little of each col. BLANC and TROPIQUES.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ m.m. (12) knitting needles.
1 size 2 ½ m.m. (12) crochet hook.
Elastic for waist. Adhesive ribbon.

TENSION :

21 sts. and 18 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over h.tr. worked on size 2½ m.m. (12) hook.
30 sts. and 40 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over K1/P1 rib, worked on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles.

Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles or hook if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.
St. 2 : h.tr. (American : half double crochet).
St. 3 : tr. (American : double crochet).
St. 4 : dc. (American : single crochet).
Stripes : 4 rows BLANC, 2 rows TROPIQUES.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew adhesive ribbon to back opening. Press seams lightly.

PANTS

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and col. TROPIQUES, cast on 75 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as follows :

1st row : P1 * K1, P1 * rep. from * to * to end.
2nd row : K1 * P1, K1 * rep. from * to * to end.
Rep. these 2 rows twice.
7th row : Work 3 ** wrn., work 2 tog., work 2 ** rep. from ** to ** 17 times.

Cont. in rib until rib section measures 3 cm (1 in.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in K1/P1 rib until pants measure 20 cm (8 ins.). Cast off 27 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 21 sts. remain. Work straight until pants measure 24 cm (9½ ins.). Inc. 28 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 77 sts. are obtained. Work straight until pants measure 41 cm (16½ ins.). Change to size 2 m.m. (14) needles and work in K1/P1 rib until pants measure 42½ cm (16½ ins.). Work 1 row of eyelets as follows :

Work 1 ** wrn., work 2 tog., work 2 ** rep. from ** to ** 18 times. Work straight until pants measure 44 cm (17½ ins.). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. Thread elastic through eyelets at waist. Press seams lightly.

HAT

With col. TROPIQUES, on a foundation chain of 36 cm (14½ ins.) and 75 sts., work in striped h.tr. until hat measures 11 cm (4½ ins.). Dec. 23 sts. at each end of next row. 29 sts. remain. Work straight until hat measures 22 cm (8½ ins.). Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. At base of hat, work 1 row as follows :
2 tr. ** 1 ch., miss 1 st., 3 tr. **. Rep. from

ANGEL TOP

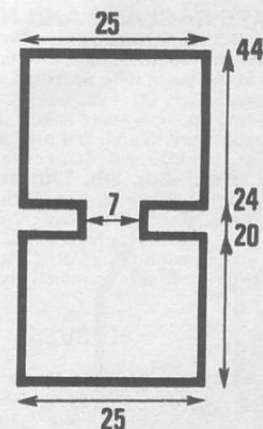
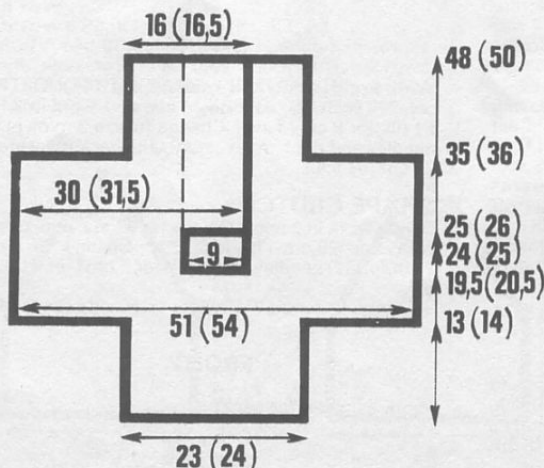
Angel top is worked in one piece.
With size 2½ m.m. (12) hook and col. BLANC, on a foundation chain of 23(24)cm. 9(9½)ins., and 48(50)sts., work in striped h.tr. until garment measures 13(14)cm. 5(5½)ins. Cont. with col. BLANC, inc. 30(32)sts. at each end of next row, for sleeves. 108(114)sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 19½(20½)cm. 7½(8½)ins.

SHAPE NECK

** Work 45(48) h.tr. Turn, leaving remaining sts. unworked.

Cont. on these 45(48)sts. until garment measures 23(24)cm. 9(9½)ins. Work 2 rows TROPIQUES. Cont. with col. BLANC until garment measures 25(26)cm. 9½(10½)ins. Inc. 18 sts. at separation edge for neck. 63(66)sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 35(36)cm. 13½(14½)ins. Dec. 30(32)sts. at outer edge for sleeve. 33(34)sts. remain. Work straight in striped h.tr. reversing order of stripes to match front. When garment measures 48(50)cm. 19(19½)ins., fasten off.

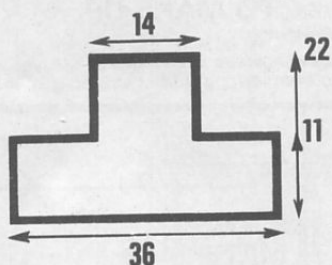
Join yarn to front, missing central 18 sts. Work on last 40(48)sts. as given from ** to match reversing shaping.



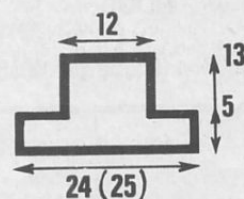
** to ** 20 times. End with 1 ch., miss 1 st., 2 tr. Then work 1 row in h.tr. Fasten off.
With 4 strands col. BLANC, make a twisted ribbon and thread it through holes at base of hat. Press seams lightly.

BOOTEES

With size 2½ m.m. (12) hook and col. BLANC, on a foundation chain of 24(25)cm. 9½(9½)ins. and 52(54)sts., work in h.tr. When bootee measures 5 cm (2ins.), dec. 13(14)sts. at each end of next row. 26 sts. remain. Work 3 rows BLANC, 2 rows TROPIQUES, 4 rows BLANC and 2 rows TROPIQUES. Fasten off.



Work second bootee alike.



TO MAKE UP

Sew top of bootee with a row of dc., inserting hook in the 2 selvages. Thread a length of yarn through selvedge at toe. Tighten and secure.

41 PATAPON * and 42 ALEXANDRE *

N° 41/T5/352, 322, 323

QUALITIES
STEAMER and
PRONOSTIC or BABORD
of PHILDAR



JUMPER, ROMPERS or DUNGAREES

To fit : 6 months.
48 cm (19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Jumper : STEAMER 2 balls col. ECRU.
Rompers : PRONOSTIC 2 balls col. TROPIQUES.
Dungarees : PRONOSTIC 2 balls col. TROPIQUES. A little of each col. ROSE THE, AMARANTE and GAZON.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14), 2½ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles.
1 size 2 m.m. (14) crochet hook.
2 small buttons for each garment (rompers or dungarees). Adhesive ribbon.

TENSION :

36 sts. and 53 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over K2/P2 rib, worked with STEAMER on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles.

25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over rev. st.st., worked with PRONOSTIC on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

DO NOT PRESS K2/P2 RIB.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.

St. 2 : K2/P2 rib.

St. 3 : rev. st.st. (Purl side is right side).

St. 4 : dc. (American : single crochet).

JUMPER

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and STEAMER, cast on 94 sts. and work in K2/P2 rib, placing sts. as follows :

1st row : K2 * P2 K2 * rep. from * to * to end.

2nd row : P2 * K2 P2 * rep. from * to * to end.

Rep. these 2 rows 3 times. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in rib as before until back measures 14 cm (5½ ins.). ***

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 54 rows. 34 sts. remain. Cast off.

FRONT

Work as given for back to ***.

SHAPE RAGLANS AND NECK

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 30 rows. 58 sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time as follows :

1st row : Cast off 1 st., work 21. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd row :** Cast off 4 sts., work to end. **3rd and alt. rows :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **4th row :** Cast off 3 sts., work to end. **6th, 8th, 10th and 12th rows :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **13th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **14th row :** Work to end.

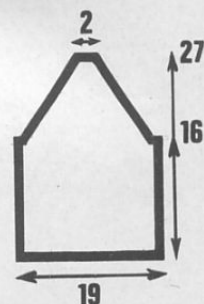
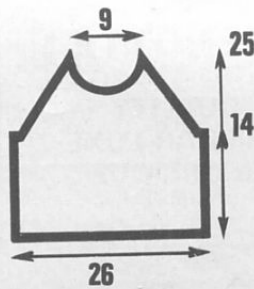
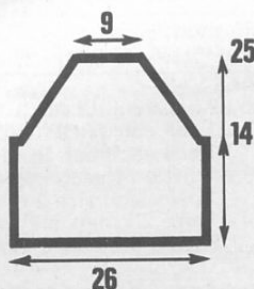
Rep. 13th and 14th rows 5 times. No sts. remain.

Join yarn to centre. Cast off 12 sts., work to end.

Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 66 sts. and work in K2/P2 rib placing sts. as given for back. Work 8 rows. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and cont. in rib until sleeve measures 16 cm (6½ ins.).



SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 54 rows. 6 sts. remain. Cast off.

Work a second sleeve alike.

COLLAR

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 96 sts. and work in K2/P2 rib for 3 cm (1in.). K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, sewing 1 back raglan along 2 cm (¾ in.) only from armhole. Sew collar around neck st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Fold collar. With size 2 m.m. (14) hook, work 3 rows dc. along back opening and folded collar. Sew adhesive ribbon to back opening.

ROMPERS

Start garment at waist.

BACK

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and PRONOSTIC col. TROPIQUES, cast on 74 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib. for 8 cm (3 ins.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and cont. in rev. st.st. until back measures 21 cm (8½ ins.).

SHAPE CRUTCH

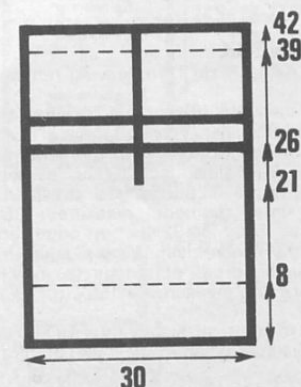
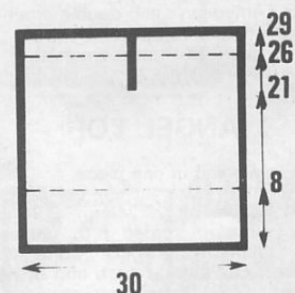
Divide work in 2 and cont. on 1st 37 sts. until back measures 26 cm (10½ ins.). *** Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work for 3 cm (1in.). Cast off.

Join yarn to centre. Complete other side to match.

FRONT

Work as given for back.

STRAPS



TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Hem legs (Allow a 3 cm-1in. hem). Press seams lightly.

DUNGAREES

Work as given for rompers to ***. Work stripes as

folls : 2 rows col. ROSE THE, 2 rows col. AMARANTE, 4 rows GAZON, 2 rows col. ROSE THE. Cont. with col. TROPIQUES until back measures 39 cm (15½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work for 3 cm (1in.). Cast off. Join yarn to centre. Complete other side to match.

STRAPS

Work as given for rompers.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams. Hem legs (Allow a 3 cm-1in. hem). Press seams lightly.

	43 MIMI * and 44 GRENOUILLE * N° 41/T5/319, 320, 321 QUALITIES STEAMER and PRONOSTIC or BABORD of PHILDAR 	JUMPER, DRESS and DUNGAREES To fit : 6 months. 48 cm (19 in.) chest. MATERIALS : Jumper : STEAMER 2 balls col. ECRU. Dress : PRONOSTIC 2 balls col. BACCARA. A little of each col. AMARANTE, PERRUCHE and ORANGEADE. Dungarees : PRONOSTIC 2 balls col. BACCARA. A little of each col. AMARANTE, PERRUCHE and ORANGEADE. 1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14), 2½ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles. 1 size 2½ m.m. (12) crochet hook. 1,30 cm (11 3/4 ins.) long zip fastener. Adhesive ribbon.
--	---	--

TENSION :

40 sts. and 52 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over K1/P1 rib, worked with STEAMER on size 2½ m.m. (12) needles.

25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm (4 ins.), measured over rev. st.st., worked on size 3 m.m. (11) needles with PRONOSTIC.

Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

DO NOT PRESS RIB.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St. 1 : K1/P1 rib.

St. 2 : rev. st.st.

St. 3 : dc. (American : single crochet).

JUMPER

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and STEAMER col. ECRU, cast on 106 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 10 rows. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work straight until back measures 15 cm (6 ins.). ***

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 60 rows. 40 sts. remain. Cast off.

FRONT

Work as back to ***.

SHAPE RAGLANS AND NECK

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 34 rows. 66 sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time as folls : **1st row** : Cast off 1 st., work 24. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd row** : Cast off 5 sts., work to end. **3rd and alt. rows** : Cast off 1 st., work to end. **4th row** : Cast off 3 sts., work to end. **6th row** : Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **8th, 10th and 12th rows** : Cast off 1 st., work to end. **13th row** : Cast off 1 st., work to end. **14th row** : Work to end.

Rep. 13th and 14th rows 6 times. No sts. remain. Join yarn to centre. Cast off 14 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 75 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 10 rows. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work straight until sleeve measures 17 cm (6½ ins.). **SHAPE RAGLANS** as given for back. 9 sts. remain. Cast off. Work a second sleeve alike.

BACK NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 36 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 12 rows. K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

FRONT NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles cast on 68 sts. and work as given for back neckband.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves to front raglans and back ones along 2 cm (¾ in.) from armholes. Sew back and front neckbands to back and front st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. With size 2½ m.m. (12) hook, work 4 rows dc. along back raglans and 2 rows dc. along back sleeve raglans. Sew adhesive ribbon to openings.

DRESS

Dress is worked in one piece and is started at bottom front.

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. BACCARA, cast on 86 sts. and work in rev. st.st. for 3 cm (1in.) ***. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work straight until dress measures 6 cm (2½ ins.). Work stripes as folls : 2 rows col. AMARANTE, 2 rows col. PERRUCHE, 4 rows col. ORANGEADE, 2 rows col. PERRUCHE, 2 rows col. AMARANTE. Cont. with col. BACCARA until dress measures 20 cm (8 ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work in K1/P1 rib, inc. 1 st. on 1st row. 87 sts. are obtained. When dress measures 24 cm (9½ ins.), divide work in 2 and cont. on 1st 44 sts. Leave remaining sts. on a spare needle.

SHAPE ARMHOLES

Cast off 5 sts. at beg. of next right side row and cont. on remaining 39 sts. as folls :

1st row : K3, P1, K1, P29, K1, P1, K3.

2nd row : P3, K1, P1, K29, P1, K1, P3.

Rep. these 2 rows until dress measures 29 cm (11½ ins.). Cont. as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) K3, P1, K1, P19 * K1, P1 * rep. from * to * 5 times, K3

2nd row : P3 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * 5 times, K19, P1, K1, P3.

Rep. these 2 rows once, then 1st row once more.

6th row : Cast off 10 sts. (for neck) P2, K1, P1, K19, P1, K1, P3.

7th row : K3, P1, K1, P19, K1, P1, K3.

8th row : P3, K1, P1, K19, P1, K1, P3.

Rep. 7th and 8th rows once. Then work in stripes (cont. working sts. as they are) as folls : 2 rows col. AMARANTE, 2 rows col. PERRUCHE, 4 rows ORANGEADE, 2 rows col. PERRUCHE and 2 rows

col. AMARANTE. Then work 4 rows BACCARA ***. Leave remaining 29 sts. on a spare needle. Join yarn to other side inc. 1 st. and work to match reversing shaping.

Take up the sts. from 1st spare needle, inc. 19 sts. (for neck) and take up the sts. from 2nd spare needle. 77 sts. are obtained. Work as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) K3, P1, K1, P19 * K1, P1 * rep. from * to * 13 times, K1, P19, K1, P1, K3. **2nd row** : P3, K1, P1, K19 * P1, K1 * rep. from * to * 13 times, P1, K19, P1, K1, P3.

Rep. these 2 rows once. Then work as folls :

1st row : K3, P1, K1, P to last 7 sts., P2 tog., K1, P1, K3.

2nd row : P3, K1, P1, K to last 5 sts., P1, K1, P3.

Cont. working sts. as they are until dress measures 46 cm (18 ins.). 1 nc. 5 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. 86 sts. are obtained. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work in rev. st.st. until dress measures 60½ cm (23½ ins.). Work stripes as folls : 2 rows col. AMARANTE, 2 rows col. PERRUCHE, 4 rows col. ORANGEADE, 2 rows col. PERRUCHE and 2 rows col. AMARANTE. Cont. with col. BACCARA and work straight until dress measures 67 cm (26½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work straight until dress measures 70 cm (27½ ins.). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, seams, matching stripes. Hem skirt. Press seams lightly.

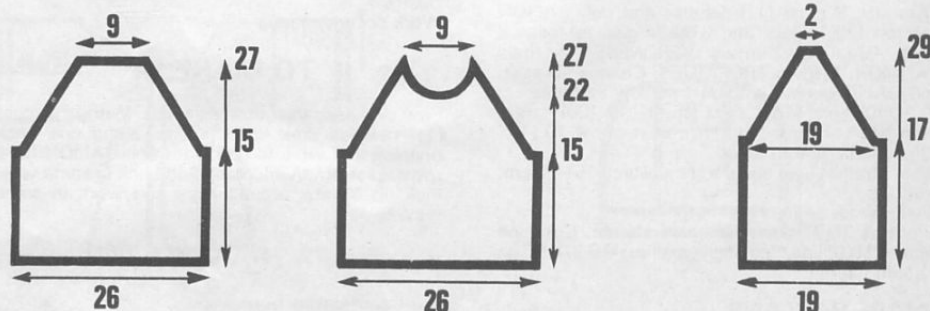
DUNGAREES

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. BACCARA, cast on 43 sts. and work in rev. st.st. until leg measures 3 cm (1in.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work straight until leg measures 21 cm (8½ ins.).

Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second leg alike. Place the 2 legs on same needle. 86 sts. are obtained. Work as given for dress from *** to *** without working stripes given for skirt of dress. When dungarees measure 57 cm (22½ ins.), inc. 10 sts. at neck and start as folls :

Right side facing, K3, P1, K1, P19, * K1, P1 * rep. from * to * 6 times, K1. Work 3 rows working sts. as they are. Then work as folls :

1st row : (Right side facing) K3, P1, K1, P to last 5 sts., K1, P1, K3. **2nd row** : P3, K1, P1, K to last 5 sts., P1, K1, P3.

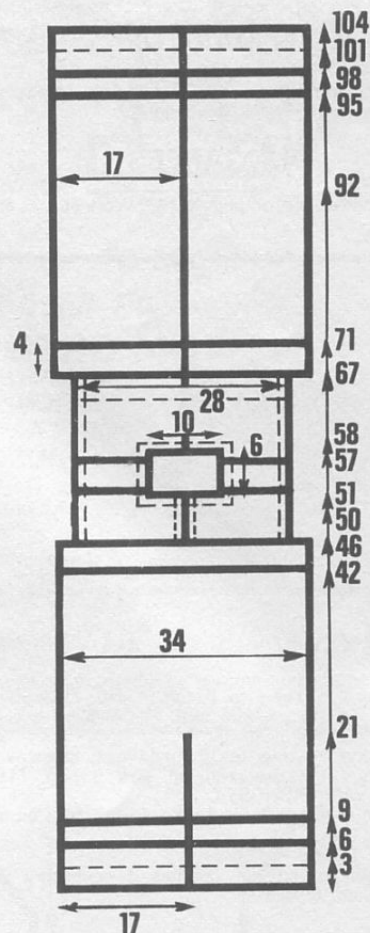
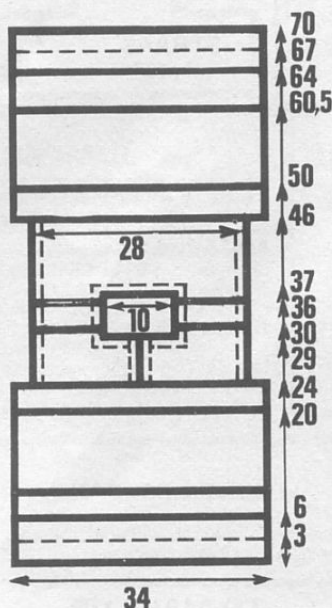


Rep. these 2 rows until dungarees measure 67 cm (26½ ins.). Inc. 5 sts. at beg. of next right side row. 44 sts. are obtained. Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm (1½ ins.). Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and work in rev. st.st. until dungarees measure 95 cm (37½ ins.). Work stripes as given for dress. Cont. with col. BACCARA until dungarees measure 101 cm (43½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work straight until dungarees measure 104 cm (41 ins.). Cast off.

Join yarn to 2nd side and work to match reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and crutch seams (matching stripes). Hem legs. Press seams lightly. Insert zip in back opening.



45
MAXIME *
N° 41/T5/239, 240, 241, 242
QUALITY
PRONOSTIC
or BABORD
of PHILDAR

ANGEL TOP, PANTS and BOOTEES

To fit : Birth to 3 months. (3-6 months)
45 ½ (48) cm. 18 (19) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Angel top : 2 balls col. GALION, a little of each col. TURQUOISE, SAUMON and VERONESE.
Pants : 2 balls col. VERONESE.
Bootees : 1 ball col. GALION, a little of each col. TURQUOISE, SAUMON and VERONESE.
1 pair each size 2½ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles.
1 set of 4 n° 3 m.m. (11) double pointed needles.

TENSION :

25 sts. and 35 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.
22 sts. and 38 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over striped g.st., worked on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron, for st.st.
Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : K1/P1 rib.
St 2 : st.st.
St 3 : striped g.st. ** 2 rows VERONESE, 2 rows SAUMON, 2 rows TROPIQUES, 2 rows GALION ** rep. from ** to **.

ANGEL TOP

With size 3 m.m. (11) needles and col. GALION cast on 120(128)sts. and work in g.st. as folls : 8 rows GALION, 2 rows VERONESE, 2 rows SAUMON, 2 rows TROPIQUES. Change to st.st. and GALION, inc. 6 sts. on 1 st. row as folls : K 9 (10)*inc. 1 in next st., K 19 (20)*. rep. from * to * 4 times, inc. 1 in next st., K 10 (12). 126(134)sts. are obtained.
Work straight until angel top measures 15 (16) cm. 6(6½) ins.
Divide work as folls :
Slip 1 st 35(37)sts. on a spare needle. Cont. on central 56(60)sts., leaving remaining 35(37)sts. on a spare needle.

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 2(3)sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 30(32) rows. 22 sts. remain. Cast off. Take up the 35(37)sts. of right spare needle for left back.

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 2(3)sts. at beg. of foll. wrong side row and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 15 (16) wrong side rows. 18 sts. remain. Cast off.
Join yarn to other half back. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 3 m. (11) needles and col. GALION, cast on 30(32)sts. and work in striped g.st. starting with 8 rows GALION and inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 12th rows 3 times. 36(38)sts. are obtained.
When sleeve measures 14 (15) cm. 5½ (6) ins.

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows. Then dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 3 rd rows 8 (10) times. Cast off 1 st. at beg. of foll. 8 (6) rows. 6 sts. remain. Cast off.
Work second sleeve alike.

TO MAKE UP

Sew sleeve seams. Insert sleeves. With n° 3 m.m. (11) needles pick up 61(64)sts. along one back opening and work in g.st. with col. GALION for 6 rows. cast off. Work along 2nd back in same way. Pick up 68 sts. around neck and work in same way.

PANTS

Start garment at front waist.

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 64 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 6 rows.

7th row, work eyelets to thread elastic as folls : K1 *K 2 tog., wrn * rep. from * to * last st. K1. Cont. in K1/P1 rib and work 5 more rows. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and cont. in st.st. until pants measure 10 cm. (4 ins.).

SHAPE LEGHOLES

* Right side facing, cont. on 1st 21 sts., leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Dec. 1 st. at beg. of next. right side row, then at same edge 1 st. on foll. 4th rows 3 times. Cont. dec. 1 st. at beg. of next 10 right side rows. Work measures then 20 cm. (8 ins.), ending with a wrong side row. Leave sts. on a spare needle. *
Slip next 22 sts. from 1st spare needle on a spare needle and cont. on last 21 sts. as given from * to * to match reversing shaping.
Work straight on central 22 sts. until work measures 20 cm. (8 ins.).
Take ALL sts. on same needle and cont., casting off 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. 22 sts. remain. Work 2 rows without shaping, then inc. 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 22 rows. Cont. inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 4th rows 3 times. 64 sts. are obtained. Work straight until pants measure 39 cm. (15½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work 5 rows in K1/P1 rib.
6th row, work eyelets as given for front. Work 6 rows more. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. With set of 4 double pointed n° 3 m.m. (11) needles, pick up 50 sts. around one leghole and work 6 rows in g.st. Cast off.

Work around second leghole in same way. (If you prefer, you can work a legband on 2 needles and sew it st. by st. in back st. on right side of work). Thread elastic through eyelets at waist.

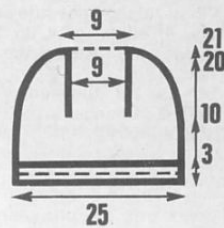
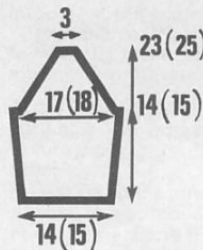
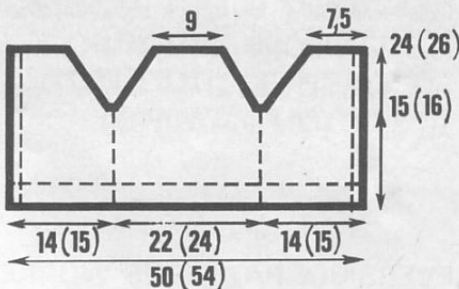
BOOTEES

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. GALION, cast on 42(46)sts. and work in striped g.st. starting with 2 rows col. GALION. After 18th row, work in st.st. with col. GALION and size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

Work 2 rows then work 1 row of eyelets as folls : K1 *wrn., K2 tog. * rep. from * to * to last st. K1. Cont. straight for 3 rows.

Next row, leave 14 (16) sts. on each side on a spare needle and cont. on central 14 sts. for 4½ (5) cm. 1½ (2) ins. Then take up 14(16) sts. from spare needle on right of upper, pick up 12 sts. along right side of upper, take up 14 sts. of upper, pick up 12 sts. along left side of upper and take up 14(16)sts. from left spare needle. Work 1st row as folls :

Work 2 tog., work 10 (12), work 2 tog., work 12, work 2 tog., work 10, work 2 tog., work 12, work 2



tog., work 10 (12), work 2 tog. 60(64)sts. remain. Work straight for 6 rows. Then shape sole as folls :

Leave 24(26)sts. on each side on a spare needle and cont. on central 12 sts., working last of these 12 sts. tog. with 1st st. on spare needle at end of each row until 5 sts. remain on each spare needle. Cast off central 12 sts.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back and sole seams. Make a twisted ribbon and thread it through eyelets. Work a second bootee alike.



46
MITSOU
N° 41/T5/230, 231, 232
QUALITY
PRONOSTIC
or BABORD
of PHILDAR



ANGEL TOP, PANTS and BOOTEES

To fit : Birth to 3 months (3-6 months)
45 ½ (48) cm. 18 (19) in. chest.

MATERIALS :

Angel top : 2 balls col. PECHE, a little of each col. JADE, CHAMPAGNE and SAUMON.

Pants : 1 ball col. JADE.

Bootees : A little of each col. PECHE, JADE, CHAMPAGNE and SAUMON.
1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14), 2 ½ m.m. (12) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles.

1 set of 4 double pointed n° 3 m.m. (11) needles.
Adhesive ribbon.

TENSION :

25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st. or rev. st.st. worked on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : K1/P1 rib.

St 2 : st.st.

St 3 : rev. st.st. (P side is right side).

St 4 : g.st.

Stripes : 1 row col. CHAMPAGNE; 1 row col. JADE, 1 row col. CHAMPAGNE, 5 rows col. PECHE, 2 rows col. SAUMON; 2 rows col. CHAMPAGNE. Next row : ** 1 st. col. JADE, 1 st. col. CHAMPAGNE ** rep. from ** to ** then work 2 rows CHAMPAGNE and 2 rows col. SAUMON.

ANGEL TOP

Start garment at neck.

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. CHAMPAGNE, cast on 70(70)sts. and work in g.st. for 8 rows. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and col. PECHE and work in rev. st.st. and g.st. as folls :

(Right side facing) K6, P. to last 6 sts. K6. Keep 6 sts. on each side in g.st. for borders. Mark the 21st and 22nd, 24th and 25th, 46th and 47th, 49th and 50th sts. with a coloured thread. Inc. 1 st. on each side of groups of 2 marked sts. (i.e. 8 inc. on each row) on every 2nd row 17 (19) times. 206(222)sts. are obtained. Change to st.st. and work as folls. for sleeves :

Slip 1st 37(39)sts. on a spare needle. Cont. on foll. 39(43)sts., leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Inc. 2 sts. at each end of next row. 43(47)sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 19 (21) cm. 7½ (8½) ins. Work set stripes. When garment measures 24 (26) cm. 9½ (10½) ins., work 7 rows in g.st. col. PECHE. Cast off.

Miss central 54(58)sts. Join yarn to foll. 39(43)sts. and work second sleeve to match 1st one.

Take up the 37(39)sts. from 1st spare needle, inc. 2 sts., take up central 54(58)sts. for front, inc. 2 sts., take up the 37(39)sts. from second spare needle. 132(140)sts. are obtained. Work in st.st., keeping 6 sts. on each side in g.st. Inc. 1 st. on each side of the 2 groups of added sts. (i.e. 4 inc. on one row) on foll. 6th rows 9 (5) times and on foll. 7th rows 0 (4) time (s). When work measures 27 (29½) cm. 10½ (11½) ins., work stripes on the sts. worked in st.st., inc. 4 sts. (as before) on foll. 7th

row. 172(180)sts. are obtained. When work measures 32 (34½) cm. 12½ (13½) ins., work 7 rows in g.st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew sleeve seams and underarms. Sew adhesive ribbon along back openings.

PANTS

Start garment at front waist.

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 64 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 6 rows.

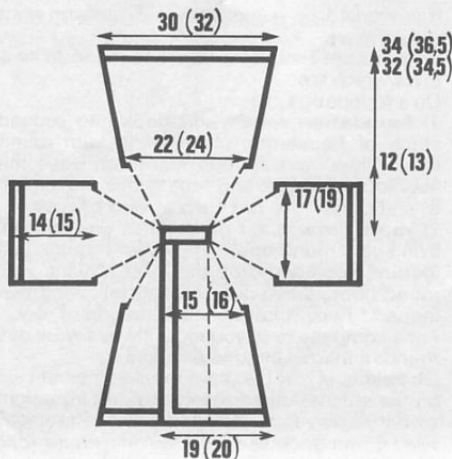
7th row, work eyelets to thread elastic as folls : K1 *K2 tog., wrn * rep. from * to * last st. K1. Cont. in K1/P1 rib and work 5 more rows. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and cont. in st.st. until pants measure 10 cm. (4 ins.).

SHAPE LEGHOLES

* Right side facing, cont. on 1st 21 sts., leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. Dec. 1 st. at beg. of next right side row, then at same edge 1 st. on foll. 4th rows 3 times. Cont. dec. 1 st. at beg. of next 10 right side rows. Work measures then 20 cm (8 ins.), ending with a wrong side row. Leave sts. on a spare needle. *

Slip next 22 sts. from 1st spare needle on a spare needle and cont. on last 21 sts. as given from * to * to match reversing shaping.

Work straight on central 22 sts. until work measures 20 cm. (8 ins.).



Take ALL sts. on same needle and cont., casting off 2 sts. at beg. of next 4 rows and 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows. 22 sts. remain. Work 2 rows without shaping, then inc. 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 22 rows. Cont. inc. 1 st. at each end of foll. 4th rows 3 times. 64 sts. are obtained. Work straight until pants measure 39 cm. (15½ ins.). Change to size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and work 5 rows in K1/P1 rib.

6th row, work eyelets as given for front. Work 6 rows more. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side seams. With set of 4 double pointed n° 3 m.m. (11) needles pick up 50 sts. around one leghole and work 6 rows in g.st. Cast off.

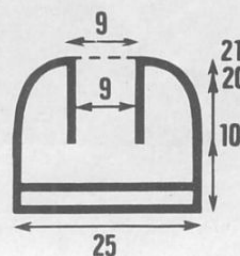
Work around second leghole in same way. (If you prefer, you can work a legband on 2 needles and sew it st. by st. in back st. on right side of work). Thread elastic through eyelets at waist.

BOOTEES

With size 2½ m.m. (12) needles and col. PECHE, cast on 38 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib. for 6 rows. Change to size 3 m.m. (11) needles and striped st.st. as folls : 2 rows col. PECHE, 2 rows SAUMON, 2 rows col. CHAMPAGNE, next row : ** 1 st. col. JADE, 1 st. col. CHAMPAGNE ** rep. from ** to **. Then work 2 rows col. CHAMPAGNE, 2 rows col. SAUMON, 5 rows col. PECHE, 1 row col. CHAMPAGNE, 1 row col. JADE and 1 row col. CHAMPAGNE.

Change to K1/P1 rib and col. PECHE and work 10 rows.

Next row, slip 1st 12 sts. on a spare needle and work on next 13 sts. (leave remaining sts. on a spare needle) for 15 rows. Cast off 1 st. at each end of next row. Leave remaining 11 sts. on a spare needle.



Take up the 12 sts. from 1st spare needle, pick up 10 sts. along right side of upper, take remaining 11 sts. of upper, pick up 10 sts. along left side of upper and take up the 13 sts. from 2nd spare needle.

56 sts. are obtained. Work 8 rows in g.st. col. PECHE. Change to col. CHAMPAGNE and work sole as follows:

(Right side facing) Slip 1st 22 sts. on a spare needle, cont. on foll. 11 sts. in g.st., leaving remaining 23 sts. on a spare needle and working last st. of sole tog. with 1st st. on spare needle at end of every row until 5 sts. remain on right spare needle and 6 sts. on left spare needle. Cast off ALL sts.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back and sole seams.
Work second bootee to match.

REVERSIBLE PATTERNS WORKED WITH A DOUBLE HEADED TUNISIAN HOOK

We offer you, in this catalogue, two reversible patterns worked with a double headed Tunisian hook.

You may have seen in our WINTER catalogue N° 40 our introduction to this somewhat "special" hook, in which we gave the instructions for a Peruvian hat. If this is not the case, even if you are a beginner, if you have never touched a hook

before, it is the opportunity to start, as the Tunisian patterns (with a single or a double headed hook) are no difficulty at all. You may start to learn how to crochet with these simple patterns which look so much like material and will never lose their shape.

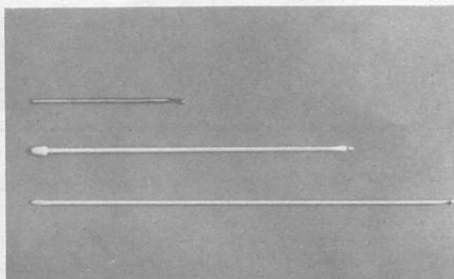
The different Tunisian patterns are less varied and less numerous than the classical crochet patterns,

but however, they are attractive because of their resemblance to knitted patterns. Moreover, Tunisian crochet, worked with a double headed hook allows you to use two balls at a time, to play with stripes, to choose different colours for one side or the other, and so to obtain very personal reversible items.

The classical hook: is used for all the stitches, from the simplest to the most complicated ones, except for Tunisian crochet unless there is only a narrow piece to work.

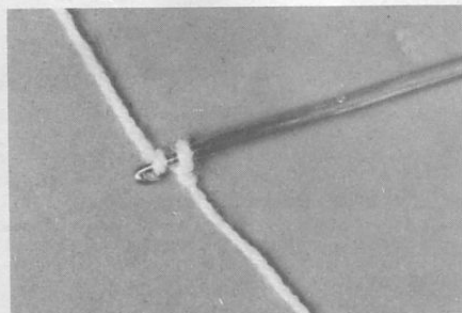
The Tunisian hook: is necessary to work Tunisian crochet which looks like a knitted pattern. It is a longer hook than the classical one as you must cast on the stitches. There is a

THE DIFFERENT HOOKS



knob at one end to prevent the stitches from slipping off. Tunisian crochet is always worked **right side facing**.

The double headed Tunisian hook: has a head at each end. Therefore it allows you to use two balls at a time, working once right side facing, then wrong side facing, according to the pattern you want to have in your Tunisian crochet.



FOUNDATION CHAIN

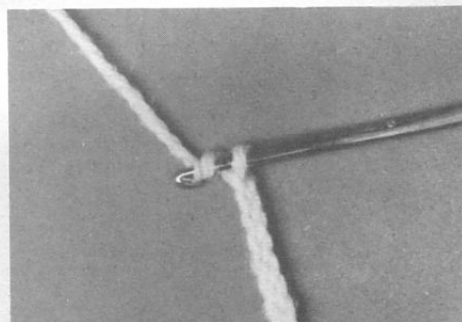
The foundation chain is the starting point for any work in crochet.

The first stitch or loop must be a knot as for the beginning of a knitted garment. Twist end of yarn to form a loop. Hold it between thumb and index of left hand. Insert hook held with right hand into loop.

Pass yarn over your left hand then under it, and pass it up between index and middle finger.

**** Wind yarn around hook (i.e. from back to front) and with hook, draw yarn through loop ** Repeat from ** to ** to obtain required length of chain.**

The last loop always remains on hook.



SINGLE PLAIN TUNISIAN CROCHET WITH SINGLE TUNISIAN HOOK

It is worked by going back and forth on right side of work.

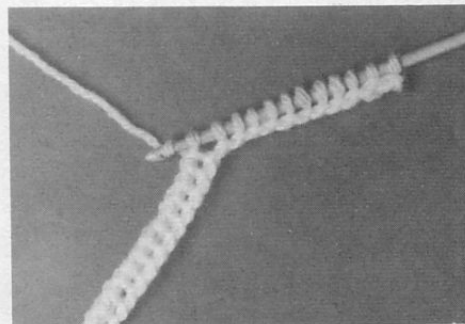
Single plain Tunisian crochet is made in two rows which are:

On a foundation chain:

1) **foundation row:** Insert hook into second stitch of foundation chain, wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through first loop, leave the new loop on hook and repeat this movement to end of row. **Do not turn at end of row.**

2) **return row:** Cast off stitches one by one. Wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through last loop on hook and drop this loop **** wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through following two loops ** Repeat from ** to ** to end of row.** For a complete row, you must always work one foundation row and one return row.

On following row (i.e. third row), you must cast on the stitches again, inserting hook from right to left under each vertical strand of previous row. Come back as given for first return row. Always repeat third and return row.



SINGLE PLAIN TUNISIAN CROCHET WORKED WITH DOUBLE-HEADED TUNISIAN HOOK

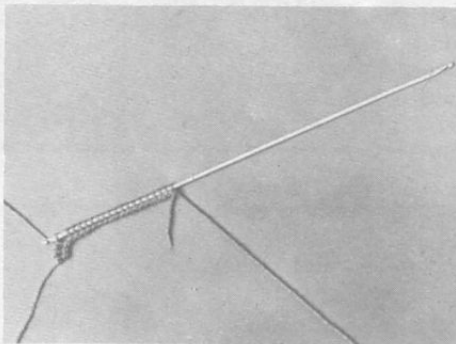
Use two balls.

Ball n° 1 and first head:

1) make a foundation chain;
2) cast on all the stitches as given for foundation chain of single plain Tunisian crochet with single Tunisian hook.

Ball n° 2 and second head:

3) turn work, cast off the stitches, one after the other as given for return row of single plain Tunisian crochet with single Tunisian hook.



4) cast on all stitches.

Ball n° 1 and first head:

5) turn work, cast off the stitches one after the other.

6) cast on all the stitches.

Always repeat movements n° 3, 4, 5 and 6.

N.B.: For a same thickness of yarn, you must use a larger hook for Tunisian crochet than for classical crochet, as the result is tighter and thicker.



47

LUTIN *

N° 41/T5/305, 359

QUALITIES
PEGASE or OBJECTIF
and PRONOSTIC
or BABORD
of PHILDAR

REVERSIBLE MATINEE COAT and TROUSERS

To fit : 6 months.

48 cm (19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Matinee coat : PEGASE 2 balls col. GAULOISE, 2 balls col. CHLOROPHYLLE, 1 ball col. BLANC.

Trousers : PRONOSTIC 4 balls col. MARINE.

1 pair 2 m.m. (14) and 3 m.m. (11) knitting needles.

1 size 5 m.m. (6) hook. 1 size 6 m.m. (4) double headed Tunisian hook.

1 button for matinee coat. Length of elastic for trousers.

TENSION :

16 sts. and 14 rows (= 14 forward rows + 14 return rows = 14 stripes) to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over Tunisian pattern worked on size 6 m.m. (4) double headed Tunisian hook, with PEGASE.

25 sts. and 34 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with PRONOSTIC on size 3 m.m. (11) needles.

DO NOT PRESS TUNISIAN PATTERN.

Press st.st. on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron.

Use larger or smaller needles or hook if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : st.st.

St 2 : dc. (American : single crochet).

St 3 : Crab st. This is merely a row of dc., worked from left to right instead of right to left as is usual.

St 4 : **Tunisian pattern.** This pattern is worked on an even number of stitches.

1) Col. n° 1, head n° 1 : make a foundation chain.
2) Col. n° 1, head n° 1 : Insert hook into 2nd st. of foundation chain wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through 1st st., leave the new loop on hook and repeat this movement to end of row.

3) Col. n° 2, head n° 2 : Turn work. Cast off stitches one by one as follows : Wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through last loop on hook and drop this loop ** wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through foll. 2 loops ** rep. from ** to ** to end of row.

4) Col. n° 2, head n° 2 : Cast on the stitches (as given in n° 1) inserting hook from right to left under each vertical strand of previous row.

N.B.: At beg. of row, do not insert hook into st. between 1st vertical strand (= seam) and second one. But at end of every row, insert hook into last vertical strand.

Always repeat 3rd and 4th movements, working stripes as follows :

1 return + 1 forward row col. GAULOISE.

1 return + 1 forward row col. BLANC.

1 return + 1 forward row col. GAULOISE.

1 return + 1 forward row col. CHLOROPHYLLE.

1 side of matinee coat will be mainly GAULOISE, the other side will be mainly BLANC and CHLOROPHYLLE.

REVERSIBLE MATINEE COAT

BODY

Garment is started at sleeve. On a foundation chain of 32 sts., with n° 6 m.m. (4) double-headed Tunisian hook, col. GAULOISE, work in Tunisian pattern for 16 cm. (6½ ins.) (i.e. when stripe col. GAULOISE is completed), inc. 26 sts. at each side. 84 sts. are obtained. Work straight until garment measures 24 cm (9½ ins.) (i.e. when stripe col. GAULOISE is completed) leave 1st 42 sts. on RIGHT unworked and cont. on last 42 sts. on LEFT for back. When garment measures 34 cm. (13½ ins.) (i.e. when stripe col. GAULOISE is completed), leave these sts. unworked. Join yarn to 1st 42 sts.

SHAPE NECK

Leave unworked 3 sts. at end of next forward row, 2 sts. at end of foll. forward row and 1 st. at end of foll. 2 forward rows. 35 sts. remain.

Work 3 more stripes. Fasten off, when stripe col. GAULOISE is completed.

On a foundation chain of 35 sts., col. GAULOISE, work 3 stripes. Then inc. 1 st. at end of foll. 2 forward rows, 2 sts. at end of foll. forward row and 3 sts. at end of foll. forward row. 42 sts. are obtained. Take up the 42 sts. of back and cont. on ALL 84 sts. until garment measures 42 cm (16½ ins.) (i.e. when stripe col. CHLOROPHYLLE is completed). Dec. 26 sts. at each end of next row and cont. on remaining 32 sts. until garment measures 58 cm. (23½ ins.) (i.e. after stripe col. GAULOISE is completed). Fasten off.

With size 5 m.m. (6) hook and col. CHLOROPHYLLE, work 1 row dc. all around coat.

HOOD

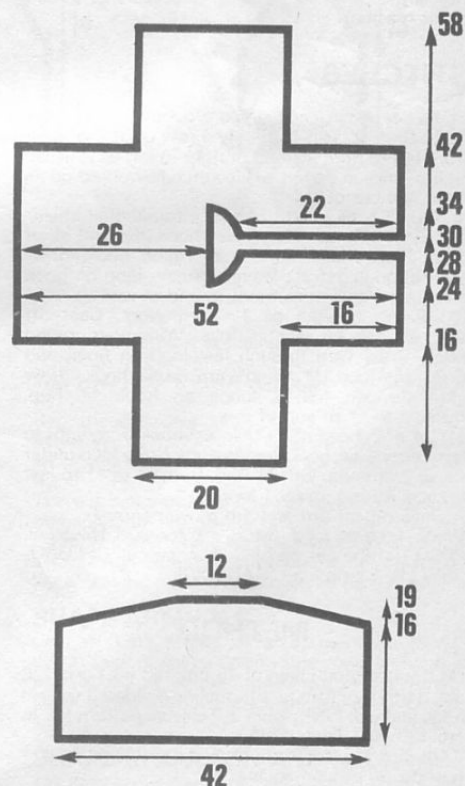
With double headed Tunisian hook and col. GAULOISE, on a foundation chain of 67 sts., work in Tunisian pattern for 16 cm. (6½ ins.) (i.e. when stripe col. GAULOISE is completed). Cast off 8 sts. at beg. and leave unworked 8 sts. at end of foll. 3 forward rows. Fasten off.

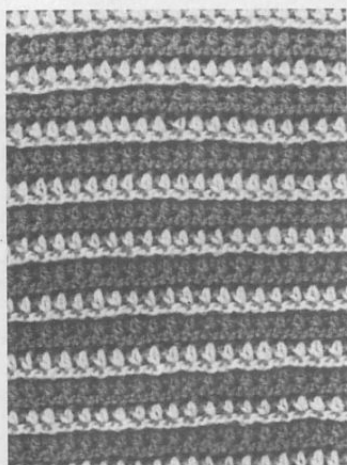
With size 5 m.m. (6) hook and col. CHLOROPHYLLE, work 1 row dc. around hood.

TO MAKE UP

Join side and sleeve seams as follows :

With size 5 m.m. (6) hook and col. CHLOROPHYLLE, insert hook into 1 dc. on one side. Draw loop. Insert hook into dc. on opposite side, draw





yarn through dc. and loop on hook. Cont. inserting hook alternately into each selvedge.
Sew hood in same way around neck.
With size 5 m.m. (6) hook and col. CHLOROPHYLLE, work 1 row in Crab st. around wrist, and around coat and hood.
Sew button at neck and make a loop to match.

TROUSERS

41/T5/359 See n° 36 JULIEN*



48
ELFE *
N° 41/T5/303
QUALITY PEGASE
or OBJECTIF
of PHILDAR

REVERSIBLE HOODED CAPE

MATERIALS :

4 balls col. PINK, 2 balls col. GAULOISE, 2 balls col. BLANC, 2 balls col. CHLOROPHYLLE.
1 size 5 m.m. (6) crochet hook. 1 size 6 m.m. (4) double-headed Tunisian crochet hook.

TENSION :

16 sts. and 14 rows (= 14 stripes = 14 return + 14 forward rows) to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over Tunisian pattern, worked on size 6 m.m. (4) double-headed Tunisian hook.
DO NOT PRESS.
Use larger or smaller hook if necessary to obtain exact tension.

TO MAKE UP

Sew hood to one corner of square as folls :
With size 5 m.m. (6) hook and col. PINK, insert hook into 1 dc. of hood. Draw yarn. Insert hook into 1 dc. of square, draw yarn through selvedge, and through loop on hook. Always repeat this last movement, inserting hook once into dc. of hood, once into dc. of square.
With size 5 m.m. (7) hook and col. PINK work 1 row crab st. around cape.



STITCHES :

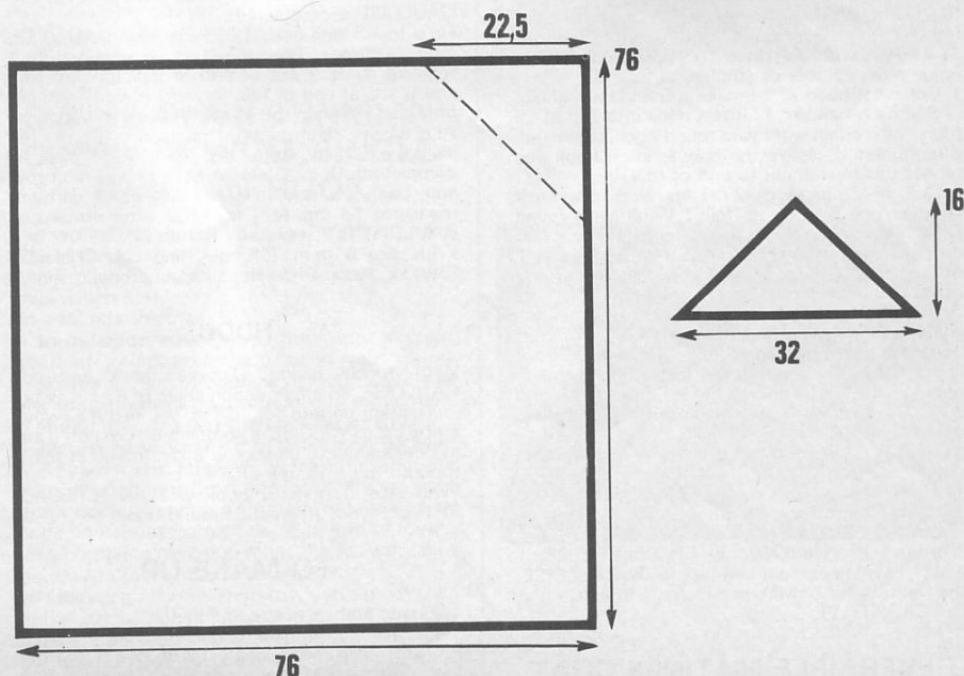
St 1 : dc. (American : single crochet).
St 2 : Crab st. This is merely a row of dc., worked from left to right instead of right to left as is usual.
St 3 : Tunisian pattern. This stitch is worked on an even number of sts.
1) Col. n° 1, head n° 1 : Make a foundation chain.
2) Col. n° 1, head n° 1 : Insert hook into 2nd st. of foundation chain. Wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through 1st st., leave the new loop on hook and repeat this movement to end of row.
3) Col. n° 2, head n° 2 : Turn work. Cast off stitches one by one as folls. Wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through last loop on hook and drop this loop. ** Wind yarn round hook, draw yarn through foll. 2 loops on hook ** Rep. from ** to ** to end of row.
4) Col. n° 2, head n° 2 : ** Insert hook from right to left under 2 vertical strands, wrh, draw loop under these 2 strands, wrh ** Rep. from ** to ** to last vertical strand, draw 1 loop.
Always repeat 3rd and 4th movements.
Work 1 stripe (= 1 return + 1 forward row) col. PINK, 1 stripe col. BLANC, 1 stripe col. CHLOROPHYLLE, 1 stripe col. GAULOISE.

METHOD

On a foundation chain of 76 cm. (30 ins.) and 122 sts., with size 6 m.m. (4) double-headed Tunisian hook and col. PINK, work in Tunisian pattern for 76 cm. (30 ins.). Fasten off.
With size 5 m.m. (6) hook and col. PINK, work 1 row dc. all around square.

HOOD

On a foundation chain of 32 cm. (12½ ins.) and 52 sts., with size 6 m.m. (4) double-headed Tunisian hook, work in Tunisian pattern, dec. 1 st. at each end of every forward row until no sts. remain. Fasten off.
With size 5 m.m. (7) hook and col. PINK, work 1 row dc. all around hood.





49

POUSSIN

N° 41/T5/333, 334

QUALITIES
PHILDAR LUXE
or OPTIQUE and
STEAMER
of PHILDAR



SWEATER and JUMP-SUIT

To fit : 3-6 months.

45 ½ - 48 cm (18-19 in.) chest.

MATERIALS :

Sweater : STEAMER 1 ball col. BLANC.

Jump-Suit : PHILDAR LUXE 3 balls col. SOLEIL.

1 pair each size 2 m.m. (14) and 2 ½ m.m. (12) knitting needles.

1 size 2 m.m. (14) crochet hook.

1 zip fastener. Adhesive ribbon. Sheering elastic.

TENSION :

34 sts. and 48 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over st.st., worked with STEAMER on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

28 sts. and 42 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over K1/P1 rib, worked with PHILDAR LUXE on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

27 sts. and 47 rows to 10 cm. (4 ins.), measured over pattern, worked with PHILDAR LUXE on size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles.

Press on wrong side of work with a damp cloth and cool iron for st.st. only.

Use larger or smaller needles if necessary to obtain exact tension.

STITCHES :

St 1 : K1/P1 rib.

St 2 : st.st.

St 3 : pattern

1st, 3rd, 7th and 9th rows : K2 *P1 K1* rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

2nd, 4th, 6th, 8th, 10th and 12th rows : P2 *K1 P1* rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

5th row : K2 P1 ** wrn, sl 2, K1 pssso, wrn, P1 K1 P1 K1 P1 ** rep. from ** to ** to last 6 sts., wrn, sl 2, K1 pssso, wrn, P1 K2.

11th row : K2 P1 **K1 P1 K1 P1, wrn, sl 2, K1 Pssso, wrn, P1 ** Rep. from ** to ** to last 6 sts., K1 P1 K1 P1 K2.

Always repeat these 12 rows.

SWEATER

BACK

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles and STEAMER, cast on 74 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm. (1 in.). Change to size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and work in st.st. until garment measures 14 cm. (5 ½ ins.) ***

SHAPE RAGLANS

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 1 st. at beg. of foll. 36 rows. Then dec. 1 st. at each end of foll. 4th rows twice. 28 sts. remain. Cast off.

FRONT

Work as given for back to ***

SHAPE RAGLANS AND NECK

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 28 rows. 40 sts. remain. Then shape neck at the same time as folls :

1st row : Cast off 1 st., work 15. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.

2nd row : Cast off 3 sts., work to end. **3rd row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **4th and 6th rows :** Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **5th and 7th rows :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **8th, 10th, 12th and 14th rows :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **9th row :** Work to end. **11th row :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. **13th row :** Work to end. **15th row :** Cast off remaining st.

Join yarn to centre. Cast off 6 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

Cast on 58 sts. and work as given for back to ***. Work straight until sleeve measures 15 cm. (6 ins.). SHAPE RAGLANS as given for back. 12 sts. remain. Cast off. Work second sleeve alike.

NECKBAND

With size 2 m.m. (14) needles, cast on 92 sts. and

work in K1/P1 rib for 8 rows. Then K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side and sleeve seams. Insert sleeves, leaving left back raglan open. Sew neckband around neck st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. With size 2 m.m. (14) hook, work 2 rows dc. along opening. Press seams lightly.

JUMP-SUIT

Start garment at waist. Work legs first.

With size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles and PHILDAR LUXE col. SOLEIL, cast on 145 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib as folls :

1st row : K2 * P1 K1* rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

2nd row : P2 * K1 P1 * rep. from * to * last st. P1. Rep. these 2 rows until garment measures 10 cm (4 ins.). Divide work in 2 and cont. on 1st 72 sts., inc. 1 st. at separation edge for seam. 73 sts. are obtained. Dec. 1 st. on each side of every 5th row 12 times, then 1 st. on each side of foll. 4th rows twice. 45 sts. remain. When garment measures 27 cm. (10 ½ ins.).

SHAPE FOOT

Divide work in 2 and work on 1 st. 22 sts., inc. 1 st. at beg. of 1 st row. 23 sts. are obtained. Work 21 rows in K1/P1 rib.

SHAPE TOE

* Leave 2 sts. unworked at end of next 2 rows, 1 st. at end of foll. 2 rows *. Rep. from * to * once. Then leave 2 sts. unworked at end of foll. 2 rows. 2 sts. are still worked on. Work 7 extra sts. at end of foll. 2 rows, 1 extra st. at end of foll. 2 rows 7 Rep. from 7 to 7 once. Then work 2 extra sts. at end. of foll. 2 rows.

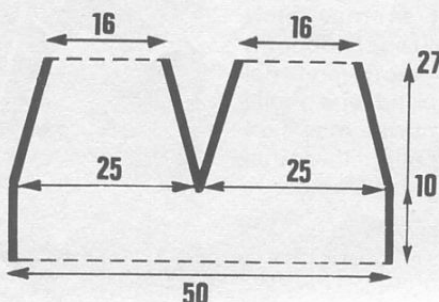
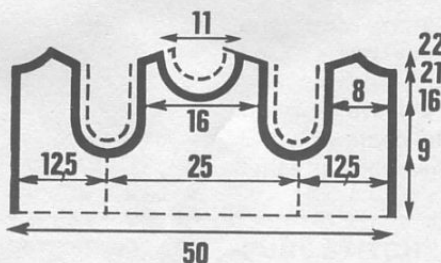
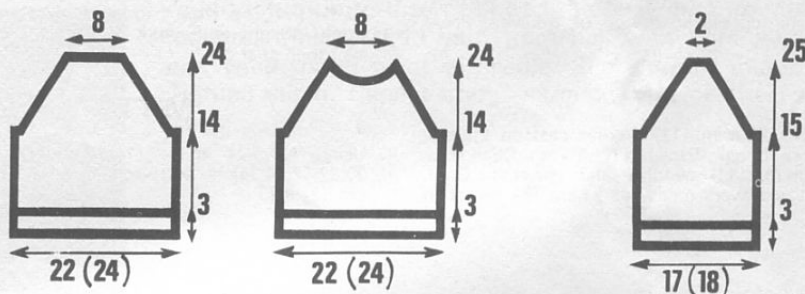
Work 2 rows on ALL sts. (23 sts.). Leave these sts. on a spare needle.

Take up the 23 sts. from 1st spare needle, and shape heel as given for toe. Then work 21 rows in K1/P1 rib. P 1 row. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Sew sole to toe in grafting (see drawing).

Take up the 73 sts. for 2nd leg. Work to match reversing shaping for foot (So as to have both feet on same side).

BODICE

Pick up 145 sts. along waist. Work in pattern with size 2 ½ m.m. (12) needles, placing sts. as folls :



1st row : (Right side facing) K2 *P1 K1* rep. from * to * to last st. K1.

2nd row : P2 *K1 P1 * rep. from * to * to last st. P1.

Rep. these 2 rows once.

5th row : K2 *P1 K1 P1 K1 P1, wrn, sl 2, K1, pssso, wrn * rep. from * to * to last 7 sts. P1 K1 P1 K1 P1 K2.

There is one motif in middle of row and 1 seam st. on each side.

Cont. in pattern until bodice measures 9 cm. (3 ½ ins.). Divide work and cont. on 1st 36 sts. for left back, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle.

SHAPE ARMHOLE

Cast off 3 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows side rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 wrong side rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 2 wrong side rows. 24 sts. remain. Work straight until bodice measures 21 cm. (8 ½ ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDER AND NECK

1st row : (Right side facing) Cast off 6 sts., work to end. **2nd row :** Cast off 4 sts., work to end.

3rd row : Cast off 10 sts., work to end. **4th row :** Cast off remaining 4 sts.

Right side facing, join yarn to last 36 sts. on spare needle for right back. Work to match reversing shaping.

Join yarn to central 73 sts. and shape front as folls :

SHAPE ARMHOLES

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next 2 rows, 3 sts. at beg. of foll. 2 rows, 2 sts. at beg. of foll. 4 rows and 1 st. at beg. of foll. 4 rows. 47 sts. remain. Work straight until bodice measures 16 cm. (6½ ins.).

SHAPE NECK

1st row : (Right side facing) Work 20 sts. Turn, leaving remaining sts. on a spare needle. **2nd row :** Cast off 3 sts., work to end. **3rd and alt. rows :** Work to end. **4th and 6th rows :** Cast off 2 sts., work to end. **8th, 10th, 12th, 14th and 16th rows :** Cast off 1 st., work to end. Work straight until bodice measures 21 cm. (8½ ins.).

SHAPE SHOULDER

Cast off 4 sts. at beg. of next 2 right side rows. No sts. remain. Join yarn to centre. Cast off 7 sts., work to end. Complete other side to match reversing shaping.

ARMBANDS

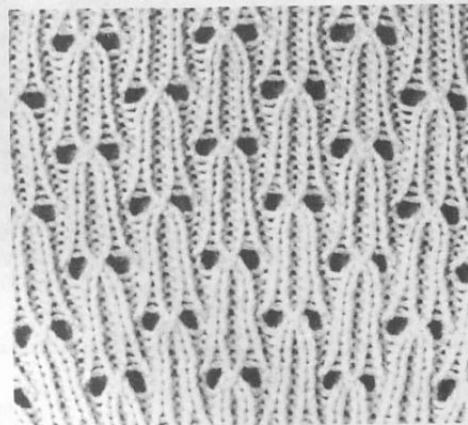
With size 2 m.m. (4) needles cast on 84 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 8 rows. Then K 1 row on right side of work. Leave sts. on a spare needle. Work a second band alike.

NECKBAND

Cast on 102 sts. and work as given for armbands.

TO MAKE UP

Sew crutch and foot seams. Sew back seam along 5 cm. (2 ins.) from crutch. Sew on neckband and armhole bands st. by st. in back st. on right side of work. Insert zip fastener. Thread sheering elastic through waist. Press seams lightly.



Continued from page 16.

STRAPS

Using No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 13 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row : K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1. When work measures 35(37;39;41;43)cm. 13½ (14½;15½;16;17)ins. make a buttonhole as folls : **1st row :** Work 5, cast off 3, work to end. **2nd row :** Cast on sts. which were cast off on prev. row. When work measures 36(38;40;42;44)cm. 14(15;15½;16½;17½)ins. cast off. Work 2nd strap to match.

TO MAKE UP

Sew side, leg and crutch seams. Turn up a 2 cm. (¾ cm.) hem at bottom of legs. Sew on straps to back. Sew round buttonholes, sew on buttons. Insert shirring elastic in top of trousers. Press seams lightly.

HAT

Using No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 112 sts. and work 13 cm. (5 ins.) in K1/P1 rib. Change to No. 3 m.m. (11) needles and rev.st.st. Cont. straight until work measures 21 cm. (8½ ins.) then

dec. 16 on row as folls :

Wrong side facing :

K2 ** K2 tog. K5 ** rep. from ** to ** 14 more times and end with K2 tog. K3.

Work a decrease over dec. of prev. rows every 4 rows 3 more times, 48 sts. remain. Work 2 rows then work sts. tog. 2 by 2. Do this twice more then thread yarn through rem. sts. Tighten and secure.

TO MAKE UP

Sew back seam and turn up brim twice to right side.

SCARF

Using No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 51 sts. and work in K1/P1 rib placing sts. as folls. on 1st row : K2 * P1 K1 rep. from * to last st. K1. Cont. straight until work measures 80 cm. (31½ ins.) then cast off.

MITTS

Using No. 2½ m.m. (12) needles cast on 30(32;32;34;34)sts. and work in K1/P1 rib for 6½ cm. (2½ ins.)

Then change to No. 3 m.m. (11) needles and rev. st.st.

Sizes 3, 6 and 9 months : Continue straight ; **Sizes 12 and 18 months**

Mark 15th and 16th sts. with a coloured thread, then inc. 1 st. on each side of these sts. every 3 rows 4(5) times. Work 2 cm (¾ in.) on these 12(14)sts. Then work sts. of thumb tog. 2 by 2. Thread a length of yarn through rem. sts. Tighten and secure.

Inc. 2 sts. at base of thumb then cont. on all sts.

All sizes

When work measures 13(13;14;14;15)cm. 5(5;5½;5½;6)ins.

SHAPE TOP :

Right side facing :

P2, P2 tog., P8(9;9;10;10), sl. 1 P1 pssso, P2, P2 tog. P8(9;9;10;10) sl. 1 P1 pssso, P2

Cont. decreasing over prev. dec. every 2 rows until 10(12;12;14;14)sts. remain.

Then divide sts. on 2 needles and work sts. tog. 2 by 2. (One stitch from one needles with one stitch from second needle).

Work 2nd mitt to match reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP

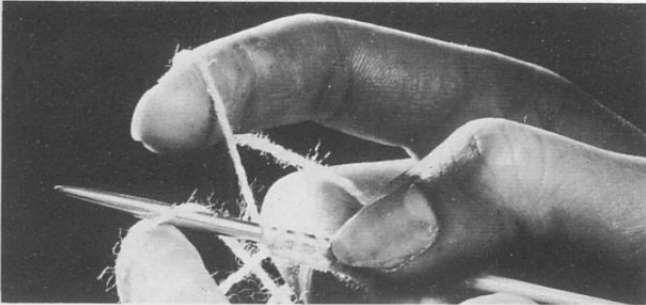
Sew side seam. Turn up cuff to right side.

HANDY KNITTING HINTS



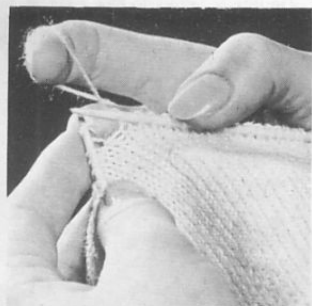
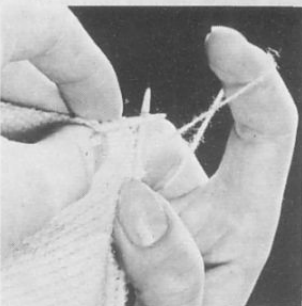
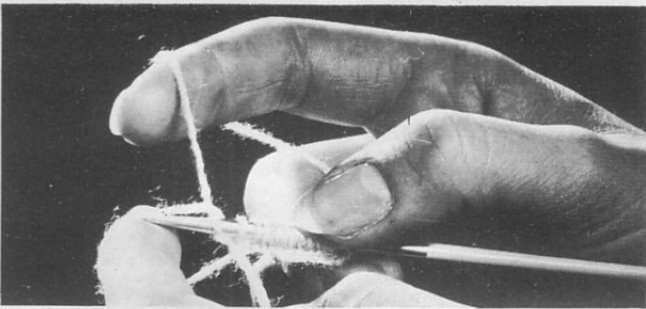
SIMPLE CAST ON

Make slip knot, place on needle in right hand, with thread from ball wind clockwise round thumb, insert needle into front loop thus made, let loop drop off thumb and pull thread tight with left hand. Repeat as many times as necessary to obtain number of stitches required.



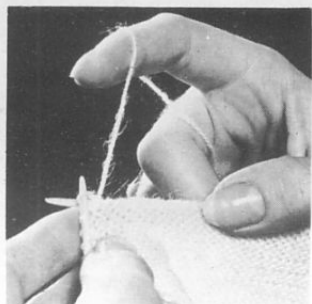
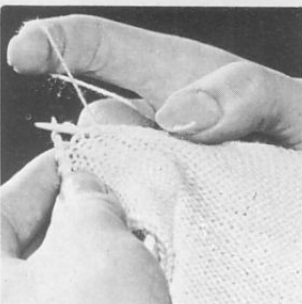
THUMB METHOD

Allow a length of yarn 3 times the desired width of garment. Make a slip knot, place it on right hand needle. * Hold free end of yarn in left hand, wind yarn once round left thumb. Insert right hand needle into front of loop on thumb. Hold yarn from ball with right hand and wind round point of needle. Slip loop off thumb. Tighten stitch. Repeat from * as many times as necessary.



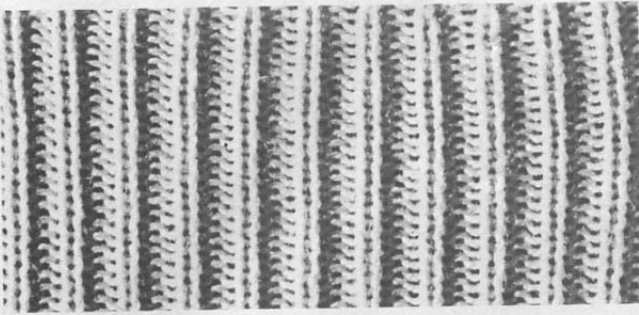
KNIT STITCH

Hold yarn at back of work. * Insert right hand needle through 1st st. on left needle (right needle under left one) from front to back between front of stitch and back. Wind yarn round right needle point (pass yarn under needle towards left, then over needle towards right). Draw this loop through 1st stitch on left needle. Slip 1st stitch off left needle. Repeat from * as many times as necessary.



PURL STITCH

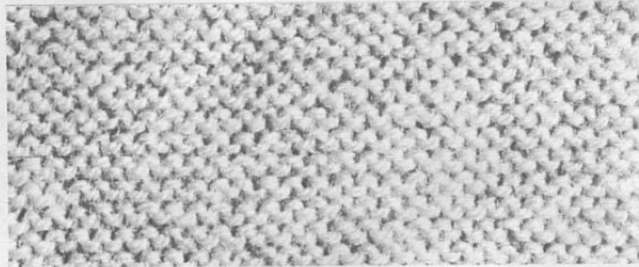
Hold yarn at front of work. * Insert right needle through 1st stitch on left needle (right needle under left one) from back to front between front part of stitch and back. Wind yarn round right needle point. Pull yarn towards right. Draw loop through stitch on left needle. Slip stitch off left needle.



K1/P1 RIB

On an odd number of stitches + border stitches.
1st row : slip 1 * K1.P1 *. Repeat from * to * to last 2 stitches. End with K2 (last stitch = border stitch).
2nd row : slip 1 * P1.K1 *. Repeat from * to * to last 2 stitches. P1.K1.

Repeat these 2 rows. Right and wrong sides of work are alike.



GARTER STITCH

Every row knit. Right and wrong sides of work are alike.

SIMPLE CAST ON

Make a sl. knot place on needle held in right hand, with thread from ball, wind clockwise round thumb, insert needle into front loop thus made, let loop drop off thumb and pull thread tight with left hand. Repeat as many times as necessary to obtain number of sts. required.

ABBREVIATIONS

Knitting	K.	knit
	P.	purl
	st(s)	stitch(es)
	rep.	repeat
	cont.	continue
	fol.	following
	beg.	beginning
	inc.	increase
	dec.	decrease
	wl.fwd.	wool forward
	wl. bk.	wool back
	sl.	slip
	tog.	together
	tbl.	through back of loops
	pssso	pass slip st. over
	alt.	alternate
	st.st.	stocking stitch
	g.st.	garter stitch
	cr.2	cross 2. k. into 2nd st. on left needle, then 1st st.
	cross2L	knit into back of 2nd st., then into front of 1st st. in usual way. Let both sts. drop off needle together.
	cross2R	Purl into front of second st., then into front of 1st st. in usual way.
	cn	cable needle
	m1	make one
	K1B	knit through st. below next. st.

(1) Simple Decrease (knit side of work). 2 sts. in from edges

On right K2 K2 tog. cont. work
On left Work to last 4 sts. sl1 K1 pssso K2

Purl side of work

On right P2. P2 tog. tbl. cont. work
On left Work to last 4 sts. P2 tog. P2

(2) Simple Decrease (knit side of work) 3 sts in from edges

On right K3 K2 tog. cont. work
On left Work to last 5 sts. sl1 K1 pssso. K3

Purl side of work

On right P3 P2, tog. tbl. cont. work
On left Work to last 5 sts. P2. tog. P3

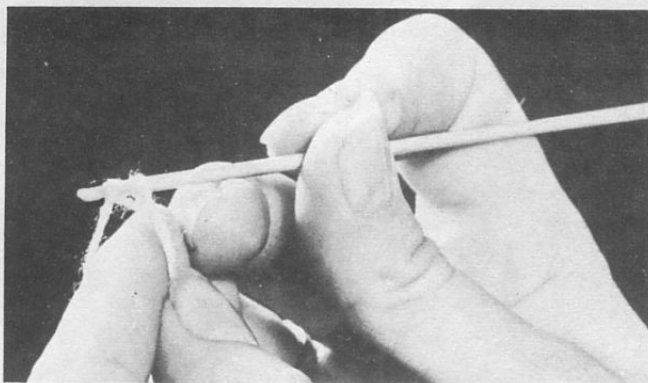
(3) Decrease 2 double 2 sts. in from edges (Dec. 2 dble)

On right K2 K3 tog. cont. work
On left Work to last 5 sts. sl1 K2 tog. pssso. K2

(4) Triple Double Decrease 2 sts. in from edges (tr. dble dec.)

On right K2. sl. next 3 sts. on to cable needle, leave at back of work. Knit first st. on left-hand needle tog. with 1st st. from CN. Knit 2nd st. on left-hand needle tog. with 2nd and 3rd sts. from CN.
On left Work to last 7 sts. sl. next 2 sts. on CN, leave at front of work, knit 1st st. from CN tog. with 1st st. from left-hand needle, knit 2nd st. from CN tog. with 2nd and 3rd sts. from left-hand needle K2.

CROCHET HINTS



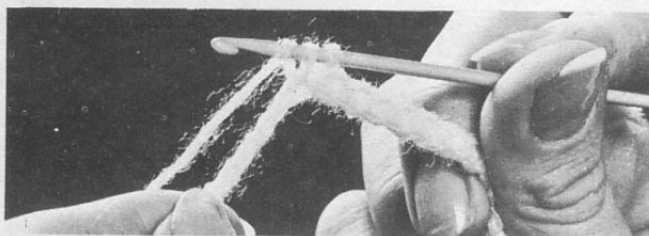
FOUNDATION CHAIN

Chain is used as a foundation for all crochet items. Make a slip knot. Hold it between thumb and index finger of left hand. Wind yarn from ball round other 3 fingers of left hand (yarn goes under, then over fingers). Hold crochet hook in right hand. Insert hook through loop formed by slip knot. * Wind yarn round hook (from front to back). Draw yarn through loop. Repeat from * to * to obtain desired length.



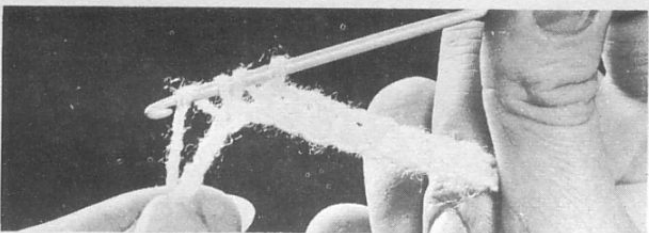
CHAIN

Work as given for foundation chain. Chain is used during work, to start a new row, make a buttonhole or in patterns.



DOUBLE CROCHET (American: single crochet)

On a foundation chain, insert hook in second stitch. * Wind yarn round hook, draw loop through stitch; wind yarn round hook, draw loop through 2 stitches on hook * (one loop remains on hook). Repeat from * to * on every following stitch of foundation chain.



HALF TREBLE (American: Half double crochet)

On a foundation chain: * Wind yarn round hook, insert hook into second stitch of foundation chain, wind yarn round hook, draw loop through stitch of foundation chain (3 loops remain on hook). Wind yarn round hook, pull yarn through 3 loops on hook * (one loop remains on hook). Repeat from * to * in every following stitch of foundation chain.

	English	Crochet	American
ch.	chain	CH	chain
sl.st.	slip stitch	sl.st.	slip stitch
dc.	double crochet	single crochet	
h.tr.	half treble	half double crochet	
tr.	treble	double crochet	
dbl. tr.	double treble	treble crochet	
tr.tr.	triple treble	double treble	
wrh.	wool round hook	yarn round hook	

NOTES

